APPENDIX K



COUNTY INSPECTION REPORT

Name of FacilityShelby County	JailType of	f FacilityI
Location 201 Poplar Avenue	Memphis 38101	Shelby
Street	City Zip	County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager William Morris	Mayor	901-528-3500
Name	Title	Phone Number
Facility Administrator Jack Owens	Sheriff	901-576-5503
Name	Title	Phone Number
Facility Manager Ed Totten	Chief	901-675-2414
Name	Title	- Phone Number

J. Ike Hill Signature of Inspector Mal 1987 6 /7,

oli

Date of Inspection

Date of Reinspection

Meronder ted

Certified 🔀 Non-Certified []

Jou'

(CI-0022-Rev. 8/85)

Shelby County Jail May 6, 7 & 11, 1987 Comment & Recommendations

• , •

On the day of inspection, the facility was very clean thoughout. The kitchen was extremely clean, well-stocked and it has a very efficient and professional staff. All records and data were available, and accurate.

The staff, under the direction of Chief Totten, is extremely well organized and efficient. However, due to the number of inmates, which shows an increase almost daily, I would strongly suggest that more Deputy Jailers be hired, in order to provide for the security and well being of prisoners. With present staff, although records indicate everything is being done, it has to have its toll on the under staffed facility.

Although, I realize the Medical Department is contracted through the Med. and is not funded through the Sheriffs budget, I feel this Medical Department is grossly <u>understaffed</u> for the <u>population</u> as it now exsists and will continue to grow for at least two more years.

The Medical Department is one of the most essential and results in more legal problems than any other department in any facility. Although they seem to be holding on bearly, the staff is grossly overworked. This small staff has to provide medical attention to the prisoners twenty-four (24) hours each day. This department according to records available are treating around 15,000 inmates monthly. Soon they will burn out at this rate. This is an item that needs to be attended to soon. The medical contract was negotiated when the facility opened, at that time the population was 850 to 900, now the average daily population is 1554. No way can this staff continue to do all things required by minimum standards under these conditions.

There continues to be a situation with prisoners with mental health problems. On my last inspection I sent a letter to Peggy Edminston, Director of Community Services, explaining my concern with this situation. She promptly responded and explained the situation. Mayor Morris is to be commended for forming the Task Force to look into this matter and further by having a psychiatrist on staff to handle this problem.

In conclusion, the facility was exceptionally clean, however, it is in bad need of painting, paying special attention to the individual cells.

Sheriff Owens is fortunate to have been able to put together such a well organized, efficient and professional staff. He is to be commended for his personal attention to the matter. He also is very fortunate to have an individual with the talent and law enforcement, prison facility knowledge as he has with Chief A. C. Gillis.

JAIL INSPECTION RECORD

		DAT	C OF THOLE			
TYPE OF FACILITY		DATE OF PRE	EVIOUS INSPE	CTION Apri	1 21, 1986	
FOLLOWING INFORMA	TION PROVIDED BY	Ed Totten	TIŸLE	Chief	<u>.</u>	_
*CHECK DENOTES NO		,				
Physical Plant	23	8	1 2			
1-a	24	9	3			
b I	i Adm./Manaq.	10	4			
С	<u> </u>	Sanita./Maint.	5			
d	2		6			
2	3	2	7			
4	5	4	8		╶╼╼╌╼╾┼╼╾╂	
5	6		10			
6	1 7	Food Services	11	1 1		
7	1 8		12		l	
8	19	2	13			
a I	Personne1	3	14			
b	<u> </u>	4	Adm. Recor	ds&Rel.		
c	2	5				
d	3	6	12		·····	
 9	4	8	3			
a	6		5			
<u>b</u>	7		6			
c	Security	111	17			
d	1	12	8			
е	2	Mail & Visiting	19			
f	3		110			
10	4	2	11	<u> </u>		
<u>a</u>	5		Hygiene			
	6	15	2			
l . d	8		3			
e	19	- <u>-</u>	4			
11	1 10	8	15			
12 13	11	Prog.&Activitie	s 6			٠,
13	12	1	17			
14	13	1 2	Supv.of F	risoner		
	Discipline	3	1			
16	2	4	2			
18	13	6	<u> </u>			-
19	14	7	5			
20	15	8	Classific	ation		
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	6	Medical Service	s 1			
22	. 7		2	1		

.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

No Deficiencies

(See attached)

fam't da. lease he sure a Copy of this inspection Comments & Recommendation NS INSTITUTE AS 37218 To mayor William) Shelly County Man goes N REPORT Type of facility:_ Name of facility उ Location: Zip Street 901 nor Governing Authority: (County Judge, Mayor, ör head of political subdivision) 901.576. Phone Nu Facility Administrator: Name Title Facility Manager: Name Signatur/e 01 Inspec Date 01 Ins Date of Reinspection CERTIFIED) NON-CERTIFIED) (1987 (CI-0022-Rev. 8/85)

V. CALCULATION OF AVERAGE DAILY RATE FOR REPORTED COST PERIOD:

A. Total Number Jail Days:

Past 12 Month Period: 365 Average Daily Population Level: 1554 (From <u>7/1/87</u> To <u>6/30/88)</u>Capacity of Jail: 1050 / 145 Adult Male Adult Female в. _/___Ø__/_1195_ Juvenile TOTAL C. Number of Days in Cost Period: 365/ Contract Year / This Period D. Daily Operating Cost Per Prisoner (at Jail Capacity): 30.23 GRAND TOTAL = \$ 13,622,051.00 = \$ 30.23Average Dail Cost Per Capacity x 365 Days Prisoner 436,176 E. Daily Operating Cost Per Prisoner (12 Month Actual Levels) = \$ <u>13,622,051.00</u> = \$ <u>24.02</u> Average Nai GRAND TOTAL Actual x 365 Days Cost Per

567,210

F. Total Jail Operating Cost for Projected Fiscal Year\$ 24.02

CERTIFICATION:

-

To the best of my knowledge the above represents a true analysis of our operating costs and does not include any unallowables prohibited by 41 CFR 1-15.

Prisoner

MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS

. !

ř

Utilities - L. G. & W			276,000.00
Inmate Transportation			17,860.00
Custodial Supplies	(4218)	75%	82,500.00
Office Supplies	(4005)	50%	30,000.00
Postage	(4010)	15%	4,005.00
Telephone and Telegraph	(5102)	50%	79,668.00
Data Processing Supplies	(4035)	75%	14,625.00
		_	·

Total

\$504,658.00

PERSONNEL - DIRECT COST

٠.

.

• ¢ *-

.

.

	SECTION	<u>I</u>	SALARY
Jail Administration	6501		184,128.00
Jail Security	6502		3,660,856.00
Jail Process	6503		2,519,125.00
Jail Programs	6504		271,478.00
Jail Food	6505		124,184.00
Jail Transportation	6506	-	236,805.00
Jail Tunnel	6508		150,480.00
Jail Laundry	6509		67,866.00
Maintenance Administration	6801	90%	43,513.00
Maintenance	6802	90%	321,507.00
Records & Identification	6602	90%	1,175,666.00
			8,755,611.00
Fringe			2,539,127.00
Total Personnel Cost			\$11,294,738.00

.

CARE AND TREATMENT

т. .

۰.

2

Food	(4221)	1,066,650.00
Dining Equipment & Supplies	(4226)	7,089.00
Kitchen & Dining Equipment	(6054)	14,000.00
Inmate Apparel	(4227)	34,678.00
Bedding & Linen	(4216)	55,864.00
Indigent Supplies	(4381)	35,000.00
Inmate I.D.	(4382)	12,000.00
Employee Uniforms	(4228)	94,600.00

\$1,319,881.00

SCHEDULED EXPENSES

2

Printing	(5304, 5307, 530	08, 5309)	50%	45,825.00
Maint. Contracts -	Office Machines	(5516)	25%	4,106.00
Maint. Buildings &	Grounds	(5520)	80%	25,920.00
Maint. Contracts -	Equipment	(5528)	90%	75,573.00
Pest Control Servi	ce	(5547)	90%	2,363.00
Computer Rentals		(5608	25%	125.00
Copy Machine		(5610)		5,700.00
Laundry	·	(5792)		46,530.00
Office Equipment		(6010)	18%	3,556.00
Production Equipme	nt	(6050)		3,222.00
Photo & Microfilm	Supplies	(4030)		88,000.00
Sewing Equipment		(6056)		3,000.00
Garbage Pickup		(6809)	•	12,000.00
Custodial Equipmen	t	(6053)		4,175.00
Building Improveme	nts & Additions	(6100)		22,650.00
Outside Contracts		(6809)		84,296.00
Handcuffs & Revolv	ers	(6052)		600.00
				\$502 774 00

Total \$502,774.00

:•

FACILITY	elly comments	fail 01	ATE OF INSPECTION	stall
TYPE OF FACILITY		•DATE OF PR	LEVIOUS INSPECTACI	<u> </u>
	WITTON DROVIDED B	1 ED Tatino	TITLE	· · ·
FOLLOWING INFOR	VALLUA PROFILIED C			
*CHECK DENOTES	NON-COMPLIANCE WI	TH STANUARU	12 1 1	
Physical Plant	1 23	8	3	
1-a	24	9		
b · · l	I Adm,/Manag,	10 Sanita./Maint;		
С	11	Salit La./ria-life	6	• . •
d	2	2	17	
2	13.	3	8	
3	14	- 4	9	•
4	6	5	10	
5	17	Food Services	11	
6	18	1	12	
8	19	2	13	
<u>a</u>	Personnel	3	14	
- <u>b</u>	11	4	Adm. Records&Rel.	
·c	12 1	5	······	
	13 .	6	2	
.e	4	17	3	
9	5	8	4	
a	6	. 9	5	
b -	17	10	6	
С	Security		8	
d		Mail & Visiting		
e	2	Mais a visicili		<u>`````````````````````````````````</u>
f	3			
10			Hygiene	
<u>a</u>		4		
b c	17	5	2	****
d ·	8	16	3	
e	19	7	4	
1	10	8	15	
2		Prog. &Activitie	es 6	
3	12	11	17	
4 5	113	12	Sugv of Prisoper	
51	Discipline	13	.11	
6 (11	14	12	
6 7	12		13	
8 1	13	16	14 i	
9 1	14	17	:5	
0	15 1	18	Classification i	
1	161	Medical Service:	sj i	

COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NO Deficiences

Shelby County Jail May 6+7+11, 1987 Comments and Recommendation : On the Day of impection, the facility was desy Clean throughout. The kitchen was extremely clean, well stocked and it has a very efficient and professional staff. all records and data were available, and accurate. The staff, under the direction of Chief Totan, is extremely well organized and efficient. However, due to the number of inhate, which shows an increase almost daily I would strongly suggest that more Deputy Jailus he hired, in order to provide for the Security and well being of prisoners. With present staff, although records indicate everything is being dow, it has to have it's toll on the under staffelfacility. although, I realize the medical Department is contracted through The hed and is hop funded through the theriff budget I feel the this medical Department is growely exists and will continue to grow for atteast two more years.

The medical department is one of the most and essential and results in more legal problems than any other department in any facility. althouse they seem to be holding on hearly, the staff in growely a overworked. This small steff has to provide medical attention to the presidences 24 hours each Day. This department, according records available are treating around 15,000 inmates monthly. Sear they will from out at this rate. This is an item that needs to attended soon. The med contract was negatialed when the facility opened, at that time the population was 850 to 900, how the Average Daily Population is 1554. ho way can this staff continue to do all thing required by minimum standard under there canditions,

There continues I be a situation with prisoners with mental health problem. On my last impection I sent a letter to Peggy Elminston Director of Community lermices, explaining may Concern with this situation. Ale stration. Mayor mossis in to be commended for forming the Task Force to look into this matter and further by having a psychiatrist on staff to have this problems. In conclusion, The facility was exceptionally clean, borberry, it in in bad need of painting, paying special attention to the inclusion Calls. Sheriff owens is fortunate to have heen able to put together such a well ananized, efficient and professional staff. He is to commanded for his personal attention to matter. He also is very fortunate to have an individual with the talent and law enforcement, prion facility buowledge as he has with Chief A.C. Stillis.



May 26, 1987

Mayor William Morris City Hall of Memphis Memphis, TN 38101

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mayor Morris:

The Tennessee Corrections Institute has determined that the above named facility meets all applicable minimum standards. This status shall be reported to the Board of Control at its next meeting. You are to be congratulated for attaining this degree of professionalism in your organization.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:lm



May 26, 1987

Sheriff Jack Owens Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Avenue Memphis, TN 38101

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Sheriff Owens:

The Tennessee Corrections Institute has determined that the above named facility meets all applicable minimum standards. This status shall be reported to the Board of Control at its next meeting. You are to be congratulated for attaining this degree of professionalism in your organization.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:lm



Shelby County Sheriff's Department

April 4, 1988

R. Doug Morgan Tennessee Correctional Institute 208 Capital Towers 510 Gay Street Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Dear Sir,

This is a formal request for a Technical Assistant. The purpose of the Technical Assistant will be to focus on the impact of the ongoing problem with overcrowding within the Shelby County Jail Facility. Solutions for specific, potential problems and their relationship to jail overcrowdedness will also need to be analyzed.

The Technical Assistant is needed to aid the facility in preventing any violations of the State Minimum Standards, which would therefore cause de-certification.

Thanks in Advance,

Chief Ed Totten

EJT/jl

201 POPLAR AVENUE, 9TH FLOOR, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38103

RECEIVED

MAY 0 5 1989

Ans'd.....

JAIL DIVISION

SUBJECT AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION

Ú.

YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY .	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL	AVG DAILY POPULAT.
1984	994	1045	1045	975	960	931	934	1039	1097	1070	1055	1001	12,146	1012.17
1985	1016	967	988	966	968	993	1018	1049	1096	1070	1117	1099	12,347	1028.92
1986	1172	1201	1227	1225	1215	1221	1296	1313	1343	1367	1356	1331	15,267	1272:25
1987	1362	1431	1460	1461	1554	1590	1654	1680	1707	1679	1642	1575	18,795	1566.25
1988	1561	1510	1512											

DIVISION

_



MEMORANDUM

TO: Assistant Chief Ed Totten

FROM: Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

RE: Technical Assistance Request/Programs Accessment

DATE: May 5, 1988

In response to a request for technical assistance from Ed Totten Chief of the Shelby County Jail, our agency spent May 2 & 3 conducting an analysis of possible problem areas of jail operations. The areas covered were recreation, medical services, inmate classification, supervision of prisoners, laundry services, library services and jail overcrowding.

Without question the jail is operating at well above its designed capacity (exhibit #1). The average daily population for 1987 is almost 55% higher than the average from 1984. The number of disciplinary reports for April 23, 1987 through April 22, 1988 is almost 30% more than for 1985. Disciplinary reports of violent acts (fighting, assault, inciting to riot, possession of weapons, creating a disturbance) increased from 217 in Jan.-March 1985 to 259 in Jan.-March 1988. During the same three month period in 1985, 62 disciplinary cases resulted in punitive segregation averaging 9.6 days per case. For Jan.-March 1988, 121 disciplinary reports resulted in punitive segregation averaging 14 days per case. In other words, a comparison of these two time periods indicates an increase of almost 100% in punitive segregation and a 46% increase in the average "deadlock" time given.

In 1985 there were 52 requests by prisoners for protective custody. In 1986 there were 56 such requests, 149 request in 1987 and 200 requests in the first four months of 1988.

Reported On-The-Job Injuries (OJI's) of employees were 106 in 1985, 133 in 1986, 178 in 1987 and 51 have been reported in the first four months of 1983.

There were 207 inmate-inmate altercations in the first three months of 1988 and 49 inmate-officer altercations during the same period. Staff turnover has become a problem with approximately 100 persons hired in the last twelve months and 62 positions still to be filled. In addition, almost 25% of the jail staff has a year or less experience. Chief Ed Totten May 5, 1988 Page 2

It is against this backdrop of increased inmate population, increased prisoner violence, increased OJI's and decreased staff experience that the issues of prisoner classification, recreation, medical services, etc. are examined.

Inmate Recreation

In any facility which houses prisoners for any length of time recreation can be a useful management tool. This is particularly true in this facility because of the makeup of the population (long timers/gang members) and the potentially dangerous situation that exists. Outside recreation is going on but not at a frequency that would be most desirable. Prisoners are scheduled to get five (5) hours of outdoor recreation every two (2) weeks. Unfortunately, the lack of adequate numbers of staff to move prisoners to and from recreation makes this schedule difficult to achieve. Essentially, everyone is uncertain how often or when outdoor recreation will be available. While state standards do not currently require outdoor recreation for existing (pre-1982) facilities, we believe that its use is critical in this jail to help deter prisoner violence.

Medical Services

Medical services for the jail appear to be in good shape. It appears that all prisoners in need of medical attention are receiving necessary care. There appears to be no indication of deliberate indifference to prisoners' medical needs. In fact, the staff seems to be making an extra effort to insure that situation does not happen.

Supervision of Prisoners

This is definitly a problem area due to the large number of prisoners and the relatively small number of staff and their lack of experience. Requiring some prisoners to sleep in the dayroom tends to worsen matters. Though staff continues to make their required checks, the level of prisoner violence evidenced by disciplinary records and the number of prisoners requesting protective custody indicate that prisoners do not feel adequately protected under current conditions.

Laundry Services

State minimum standards require that prisoner clothing be laundered at least twice weekly. Currently prisoners must use the same clothing for a week. Whether this schedule can be increased to meet state standards is doubtful. The jail provides laundry service not only for the large jail population but also for the County Corrections Center which has also experienced explosive growth.

Library Services

Virtually no formal library services are available. While the jail has an impressive number and variety of books, there are currently no personnel to supervise the lending or return of books and inadequate space on each Chief Ed Totten May 5, 1988 Page 3

floor to house a library. Consequently the jail allows books, magazines etc. to be mailed from the publisher to inmates who can afford them. Prisoners can accumulate up to three publications for personal use. The problem is that indigent prisoners are effectively denied reading material. In theory, the inmates who are able to buy publications can circulate them to indigent prisoners when they are finished with them. A more formal system is needed.

The law library is also inadequate. However, it appears that jail administrators are in the process of updating law library material.

Classification and Jail Crowding

These two items have been combined together because there is no way to separate them. Jail overcrowding makes effective classification difficult if not impossible. Jail documentation of prisoner violence and protective custody request reinforce this conclusion. State minimum standards regarding this issue are (1) that the facility have a classification plan, (2) that the facility have cells to accomodate the plan, and (3) that prisoners are not permitted to exercise authority and control over other prisoners. Data from jail records strongly indicate that the facility does not have adequate cells for meaningful classification and that prisoners do, on a regular basis, coerce other prisoners. Street gang activity has also complicated the problem. It seems clear that the jail's classification system under present condition is inadequate and unsafe for prisoners and staff.

A solution to this problem is obviously difficult. Unless prisoner population is reduced, staff turnover reduced and all available staff slots filled, this problem is likely to remain unsolved.

c.c. A. C. Gilless Chief Deputy



COUNTY INSPECTION REPORT

۰.

Name of Facility Shelby County Ja	Type of FacilityI		
Location 201 Poplar	Memphis	38103	Shelby
Street	City	Zip	*County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager William N. Morris	s Mayor		901-528-3500
Name	Title	<u>.</u>	Phone Number
Facility Administrator Jack Ou	wens Sher	riff	901-576-5503
Name	Title		Phone Number
Facility Manager Ken Rook	Chief Jaile	er	901-576-2414
Name	Title		Phone Number

Danny Cunningham/Chuck Fisher Signature of Inspector

<u>August 19,1988</u> Date of Inspection

Date of Reinspection

ð

Certified [] Non-Certified 🔀

9-1-88

· •

· 5.

• V

Shelby County Jail August 19, 1988 Comments and Recommendations

.

The Shelby County Jail is experiencing many of the problems associated with a jail exceeding its designed capacity. Maintenance systems, security, classification, laundry, inmate supervision and medical services are all affected by holding 600-700 more prisoners than the facility was designed for.

Supervision and security seem to be the most apparent problems. With approximately 200 inmates being held in gymnasiums and many more sleeping in dayrooms, maintaining control of prisoner activities and guaranteeing prisoner safety is impossible. The facility has begun a program of designating "pod representatives" to maintain order in the housing areas. These representatives, who are inmates assign clean-up jobs, set pod rules and, presumably, discipline prisoners who break the pod rules. This system, while a violation of minimum standards, has succeeded in better living area cleaniness and sanitation as well as a reduction in reported incidents of violence.

Classification of inmates continues to be a problem. There is pressure to move prisoners from intake to the upstairs floors because of the number of prisoners coming into the jail. Lower level housing can no longer be used as preclassification housing since it is now used for disciplinary and administrative housing. Prisoners are classified as sentenced/non sentenced or sick/ non sick. This doesn't seem to be adequate for protection of prisoners.

The medical services seem to be in pretty good shape. All staff work under physician approved protocols, and handle all health care duties including dispensing medication. Between 16,000 - 18,000 medical contacts are made per month. All required documentation is maintained. Only one or two prisoners complained about their health care.

Food services generally seemed to be adequate. However, more supervision of inmate food service workers is necessary. On the day of the inspection, only one paid staff member was in the kitchen supervising a dozen or more prisoners doing various jobs. This lack of supervision was apparent when the noon meal was found to consist of two slices of bread with little or no egg salad between the slices. The prisoners making the sandwiches must be better supervised. No record was found of menu approved by a dietician although many inspection reports of the kitchen by the local health department were on hand. Roaches are also a problem in the food storage area. The food preparation area was as clean as could be expected in a place preparing approximately 5,000 meals a day. It is recommended that a minimum of two paid staff members be present to supervise prisoners at all times.

Laundry services are another problem area. The jail does laundry for both themselves and the Shelby County Corrections Center. Prisoner clothes are only exchanged once a week. Prisoners were washing underwear, socks and tee-shirts in commodes and lavatories. It is recommended that the Corrections Center begin doing its own laundry services to take some of the load off the jail. Shelby County Jail August 19, 1988 Comments and Recommendations Page 2

.

Maintenance seems to be functioning smoothly. The only problem is that commodes, lavatories and showers break down almost before others can be fixed. Obviously, the cronic and severe overcrowding is the major contributor to this situation.

In order to be certified, the facility must:

PHYSICAL PLANT 1400-1-.04

- #3 Provide at least 25 square feet of clear floor space per prisoner. Mini gym allowed less than 10 square feet per prisoner.
- #6 Provide an inmate to toilet/lavatory of at least 1 to \$. Large gym had 3 commodes and lavatories for 150 prisoners. Mini-gym had two commodes and lavatories for 43 prisoners.

#7 Showers were insufficient for prisoners housed in gyms.

ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT 1400-1-.05

#8 Capacity of housing areas is exceeded in gymnasium housing.

SECURITY 1400-1-.07

- #9 Fire extinguisher by meat oven in kitchen must be recharged. Kitchen fire suppression system must be checked and tagged.
- #10 Although kitchen knives are kept in supervisor's office, at least two paid staff need to be on duty at all times to supervise prisoners using knives.

SANITATION/MAINTENANCE 1400-1-.09

#4 The kitchen needs to be sprayed for bugs on a regular basis. Infestations of lice were reported in some of the medical cells.

FOOD SERVICES 1400-1-.10

- #1 Dietician approval of the jail menu and food service guidelines could not be found on the day of the inspection.
- #3 At least two paid staff should be in kitchen at all times to supervise inmate workers.
- #11 Cleaning supplies must be stored away from food and plainly labeled.

PRISONER PROGRAMS & ACTIVITIES 1400-1-.12

#1 Most prisoners have no access to the jail libraries.

ADMISSION RECORDS & RELEASE 1400-1-.14

#2 No record was found in intake of a mittimus on incoming prisoners. Prisoners were admitted on arrest and complaint reports. Shelby County Jail August 19, 1988 Comments & Recommendations Page 3

HYGIENE 1400-1-.15

.

- #5 The jail needs to purchase new blankets. Many used by prisoners were threadbare.
- #7 Prisoner clothes must be washed twice a week including underwear.

SUPERVISION OF PRISONERS 1400-1-.16

#5 Prisoners cannot be allowed to supervise each other. Adequate supervision must be provided so that "Pod Representative" system can be altered, curtailed or eliminated.

In conclusion, I found conditions at the jail had improved since I visited the facility about 4 months ago. Jail management seems to be doing everything it can to cope with an extremely difficult situation. Plans are proceeding to add beds on the fifth floor and to possibly construct an addition onto the jail. Unless something is done quickly to add adequate living space or to curtail the flow of prisoners into the jail, the situation will become increasingly volatile.

SHELBY COUNTY JAIL SQUARE FOOTAGE REPORT August 19, 1988

1

Square feet per prisoner in housing areas (attach additional sheet if necessary)

(a)	Gym /	25.2
(b)	(area name) Mini gym/	(square foot per prisoner) 9.4
(c)	27-23 men cells · /	49.4 – 33 men in all cells and day room
(d)	10-17 men cells /	45.0 – 26 men in cells and day room
(e)	4-J /	22.5
		45 30 men in each and day room
(g)	6-24 men cells /	59
(h)	4-12 men cells /	37.5
(i)	1-19 men cells /	37.5
(j)	l-6 men cells /	37.5
(k)	1-7 men cell /	37.5
(1)	(4-J) 5 cells /	37.5
(m)	/	
	/	,
(a)	/	
	If this information is in Nashville Inspection where information can be	e files for a previous year, enter only year o e found).
	Person Cells	#6 Person Cells

4 ÷		66440	TO LOTODI CETTO
#2	Person	Cells	#8 Person Cells
#3	Person	Cells	#10 Person Cells
74	Person	Cells	# Person Cells
#5	Person	Cells	# Dormitories 2



COUNTY INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby Co.	Jail Iype (of Facility I
Location 201 Poplar / Street	<u>Memphis</u> (38/03) City Zip) Shelby County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>D. Ilum N. Morris</u>	Mayv/ Litle	901-528-3580
Name Facility Administrator Jack Duras	Sherift	Phone Number 901-576-5563
Facility Manager <u>Ken Rock</u>	Title Chief Jaller	Phone Number
Name	Title	Phone Number

Dinny Cunnific libre Jul.

8/19/88 Date of Inspection

Date of Reinspection

Certified [] Non-Certified []

FACILITY 🔡	Shell	<u>, lo Jan</u> I	<u>l</u>		DATE	E OF INSPECT	FION	\$/19/88	
TYPE OF FAC	/ ILITY	T		DAT	E OF PREV	IOUS INSPE	CTION	NA	
	-			 Л			1 ~		
FOLLOWING IN	NFORMAT	ION PROVIDED	BY /	lary Wa	IKAY	_TITLE <u>Ch</u>	ptain	<u></u>	
*CHECK DENO	TES NO	N-COMPLIANCE	AITH	STANDAR	ו				
Physical Pl			1	8		1 2			í
1-a		24		9		3			-
b		Adm./Manag.	┼╌┼╴	10		4			
c		1		Sanita.	/Maint.	5	i	······································	1
d	1 1	2		1	1	6	1		
2		3		2		7			
3	1/1	_4		3	1	8	†		
4		5		4	i/	9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5	1	6		5		10	<u> </u>		
6	_1/	7	1-1	Food Se		11	<u> </u>		
/			V		<u> </u>			د <u></u>	
8		9		2	<u> </u>	13			
<u>a</u>		Personnel		3	<u> </u>				
b c		<u> </u>		<u>-</u> 	<u>_</u>	Adm.Record	<u>1s&Rel.</u> !		
d		2	+	6		1 2			
e		4		7		13		· · · ·	
9		<u>-4</u> 5		8		14			
a		6		9	<u>'</u>	5			
b		<u></u>		10		16			
С	•	Security		-11	1.				1
d	1	1		12	!	18			
		2		Mail &	Visiting	9			
f		3				110		ł	
10	<u> </u>	4	<u> </u>	2		<u>]] </u>	<u> </u>	1	
a	!	5		3	<u> </u>	iHygiene			
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	6		4				1	<u> </u>
		1 7		5		12	<u> </u>	i	
d	<u> </u>	8		6		13	·	ļ <u></u>	
e		9		8	<u> </u>	14		1	
				·	Activitie				
113		12	. [<u>1</u> 1					
14		113		12		iSupv.of P			
12 13 14 15 16 17		Discipline		13]		<u> </u>	
116		<u>, o, oc, princ</u> . 1		4	<u></u>	12	<u>†</u>		- <u> </u>
17		2		15	<u>_</u>	3		*	
18	i	3	1	16	<u>+</u>	4		<u> </u>	
18 19 20 21 22		4		17		5	11		
20		5		8		Classific	ation		
121	· · ·	6	1	1 Modica	1 Service				

.

.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

(a) <u> </u>	/	95.2 (square foot per prisoner) 9,4 -
(c) <u>27-23 men cells</u>	/	49.4 - 33 men in all cells day room
(d) 10 - 17 men cells	/	45.0 - 26 men in cells + day room
(e) <u>4-</u> J	/	22,5
(F) 6-21 man cells	/	45 30 men in each + day room
(g) 6-24 man cells	/	<u> </u>
(h) #-12 man cells	/	37.5
(i) <u>1 - 19 man Cells</u>	/	37.5
(j) <u>1-6 men Cell</u>	/	37.5
(k) 1-7 men cell	/	37.5
(1) (4-J) 5 cells	/	37.5
(m)	/	
(n)	/	
(a)	/	
(If this information is in Nas		iles for a previous year, enter only year of

Square feet per prisoner in housing areas (attach additional sheet if necessary)

	THOPOCCION ANDLE THOUMCLINE CAN BE	· odila).
#1	Person Cells	#6 Person Cells
#2	Person Cells	#8 Person Cells
#3	Person Cells	#10 Person Cells

#4 Person Cells #5 Person Cells

#6 Person Cells	
#8 Person Cells	
#10 Person Cells	
# Person Cells	
# Dormitories 🧕 🤶	

- -

Comment & Recs. Shelby Co. Jail

The shelly county Jail is experiencing many of the problems associated with a jail exceeding its designed capacity. Maintenance, security, classification, laundry, in mate supervision and medical services are all affected by formerly holding 600-700 more prisoners than to The tacility was designed for.

Supervision and security seem to be the most apparent problems. With approximately 200 inmates being held in gymnasiums and many more sleeping in dayrooms, maintaining control of prisoner activities for and guaranteeing prisoner satety is impossible. The facility has beguin a program of designating "polrepresentatives" to maintain order in the housing areas. These representatives, who are inmates, assign clean-up jobs, set pod rules and presumably for prisoners who break the pod rules. This system, while a violation of minimum standards, has succeeded in better living area cleanliness and sanitation as well as a reduction in reported incidents of violence.

-lassification of inmates continues to be a problem. There is pressure to move prisoners

trom intake to the upstairs floors because of the number of prisoners combing into the jail Lower level housing can no longer be used as preclassification housing since it is new used for disciplinary and administrative housing. Prisoners are classified as sentenced/ non sentenced on sick/non sick. This doesn't seem to be adequate for protection of prisoners.

The medical services seem to be in pretty good shape. All statt work under physician approved protocols , and handle all health care duties including dispensing medication. Between 16,000 - 18,000 medical contacts are made per month. All required documentation is maintained. Very in ingrants Only one or two prisoneus complained about their health care.

Food services generally seemed to be adequate. However, more supervision of inmate food service workers is necessary. On the day of the inspection, only one paid staff member was in the kitchen supervising a dozen or more prisoners dung various jobs. This lack of supervision was apparent when the the non meal was found to consist of two slices of bread with little or no egg salad between the slices.

The prisoners making the sandwiches must be better supervised. No record was tound of menu approval by a dietician although many inspection reports of the kitchen by the local health department were the in hand. Roaches are also a problem in The tood storage area. The tood preparation area was as clean as could be expected in a place preparing approximately 5,000 meals a day. It is recommended that a minimum of two paid staff members be present to supervise prisoners at all times. DAD delen etter the the Laundry services are another problem area. The jail does laundry for both themselves and the Shelby County Corrections Center. Prisoner Clothes are only exchanged once a week. Prisoners were washing underwear, socks and tee-shirts in commodes and lavatories. It is recommended that the corrections Center begin doing its own laundry services to take some of the load off the jail.

Maintenance serms to be tunctioning smoothly. The only problem is that the commodes lavatories and showers break down almost before others Can be fixed. Obviously, The Cronic and severe overcrouding is major contributor to this situation.

In order to be certified, the facility must:

PHYSICAL PLANT 1400-1-,04 #3. Provide at least 25 square feet of clear floor Space per prisoner. Mini gym allowed less Than 10 square best per prisoner.

6. Provide an inmate to Toilet/lautory of at least 1 to 8. Large gym had 3 connede and lavatories for 150 prisoners. Miningym had two commodes and lavatories for 43 prisoners.

#7. Showers were insufficient for prismers housed in gyms.

ADMINISTRATION MANAGEMENT 1400-1-.05

#8. Capacity of housing areas is exceeded in gymnasium housing.

SECURITY 1400-1-,07

#9. Fire extinguisher by meat oven in kitchen must be recharged, Kitchen fire suppression system must be checked + tagged.

#10. Although kitchen knives are kept in supervisors office, at least two paid staff need to be on duty at all times to supervise prisoners using knives.

SANITATION (MAINTENANCE 1400-1-09

#4 The Kitchen needs to be sprayed for bugs on a regular basis. Intestations of lice were reported in some of The medical cells.

FOOD SERVICES 1400-1-,10

. .

#1. Dietician approval of the jail menu and food service quidelines could not be found on the day of the inspection.

#3 At least two paid statt should be in Kitchen at all times to supervise immate workers.

11. Cleaning supplies must be stored away from tood and plainly labeled.

PRISONER PROGRAMS + ACTIVITIES 1400-1-,12

#1. Most prisoners have no access to the jail libraries.

ADMISSION RECORDS + RELEASE 1400-1-,14

#2, No record was focual in intake of a mittimus on incoming prisoners. Trisoners were admitted on arrest and complaint reports.

HYGIENE 1400-1-,15

#5 The jail needs to purchase new blankets. Many used by prisoners were thread bare.

#7 Prisoner clothes must be washed turce a week including underwear.

SUPERVISION OF PRISONERS 1400-1-,16

#5. Prisoners cannot be allowed to supervise each other. Adequate supervision must be provided so that "Pod Representative" system can be altered, curtailed on eliminated.

in conclusion, I found conditions at the jail improved since I visited the facility about 4 months ago. Tail management seems to be doing everything it can to cope with an extremely difficult situation. Allans are proceeding to add beds on the fifth floor and to possibly construct an addition onto the jail. Unless' something is done quickly a curtail to add adequate living space or to curtail the flow of prisoners into the jail, the situation will become encreasingly volitile,



STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

j

August 19, 1988

Sheriff Jack Owens Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Sheriff Owens:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1987-88.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:dsc

attachment



STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

1

August 19, 1988

e,

.

_

Mayor William N. Morris Shelby County Courthouse Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mayor Morris:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1987-88.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:dsc

attachment



STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

ļ

August 19, 1988

Sheriff Jack Owens Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Sheriff Owens:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1987-88.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:dsc

attachment



Brian L. Kuhn, County Attorney

December 12, 1986

Members of Shelby County Task Force On Prison Overcrowding

Re: Report of National Correctional Institute Study

Dear Members:

As most of you know a couple of members of the National Correctional Institute came to Memphis and Shelby County a few months ago to conduct a series of interviews with a wide variety of officials who are in the Criminal Justice System in Shelby County. Their task was to assimilate a report on the overcrowded conditions in the Shelby County Jail and the Shelby County Correctional Center.

It is now my understanding from communications I have received from Mr. Charles Fisher the Director of Inspections for the Tennessee Corrections Institute that these officials from the National Correctional Institute are ready to come to Memphis and review their report with us.

Chuck Fisher requested that I invite as many of the original Task Force members and any new members that should be concerned about the prison overcrowding problem in our area to a meeting to be held next Tuesday afternoon at 1:30 p.m. in the Mayor's Conference Room. We have reserved the conference room from 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m., however, I have no idea how long this report and evaluation will take. That probably depends on the questions and conversation following the delivery of the report.

Due to the numerous individuals who are to receive a copy of this invitation, I have taken the liberty of simply addressing it to the members of the Task Force, however, you may receive a copy of this even though you are not now or have not been on the Task Force. I would still invite you to come and hear this presentation as I think it may have some impact upon this prison overcrowding problem. Members of Shelby County Task Force On Prison Overcrowding December 12, 1986 Page Two

Several weeks ago General Stanton, the Chairman of the Task Force, asked that I coordinate the communication of this report from the National Institute of Corrections to the Task Force and this is the purpose of this letter. This is not to be construed as an official Task Force meeting.

If you have any questions in this regard, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Brian L. Kuhn

County Attorney

BLK/mb

 $(1,1)_{i\in \mathbb{N}}$

cc: Honorable William N. Morris, Jr. Honorable Hugh Stanton, District Attorney General Mr. Charles Fisher

6D/39 - 40

MINUTES Tennessee Corrections Institute Board of Control

A meeting of the Tennessee Corrections Institute Board of Control was held on October 18, 1988.

Board	Members	Present:	Dr. Frank Lee
			Dr. Bruce Mallard
			Sheriff Warren Roberts
			Sheriff Fate Thomas
			Commissioner Steve Norrie
			Mr. David Welles

Others Present: Johnny Burns, Matro Sheriff's Dept. George Brummitt, DOC R. Douglas Morgan Charles Fisher Jim Coleman Danny Cunningham Linzie Jones

The meeting was called to order by Dr. Les. Dr. Morgan spoke to the Board regarding the definition of DOC inmates being housed in local jails and the way these inmates were used in the computation of the 6% rule in the population count.

Commissioner Norris asked Goerge Burmmett to address the Board on how DOC collects data on jail population. He told the Board of how DOC checks the jails every two weeks and checks the population of the facility regarding how many state inmates are being held. TDOC breaks down the inmates by the following categories: TDOC inmates, locally sentenced felons, convicted misdemeanant, other pretrial detainees, (pre-trial misdemeanants), and pre-trial felons). The other category is for people who cannot be categorized into one of these categories or are so new to the facility that their category has not been determined. Revoked parolees are considered pre-trial detainees until they have a parole revocation hearing. Once the Board has revoked their parole, they become a TDOC inmate for accounting purposes. This is also the way it is handled for prisoner reimbursement. TDOC inmates are defined as state sentenced inmates awaiting transport to a TDOC facility.

Board Meeting October 18, 1988 Page Two

Commissioner Norris noted that parole violators are not considered TDOC inmates unless convicted of another crime or a revocation hearing has been held and parole revoked.

Sheriff Thomas noted that the TCA states that parole violators should be returned to TDOC when picked up for parole violation. Before the federal cap on the prisons, this was the way this was handled - prisoners were returned immediately to TDOC. Commissioner Norris agreed.

Commissioner Norris noted that the 6% rule was originally implemented because of the federal court order. Facilities should not be penalized because of the prison population cap. For this reason parole violators might very well be used in the count.

Commissioner Norris asked Chuck Fisher if by using the figures of the parole violators in the count, would it decrease or increase a facility's chance for certification. Mr. Fisher responded that even though these numbers are small, he felt that eventually, by not using them in the count, small facilities could very well be adversely affected.

Commissioner Norris stated that as state government, we should not do things to local governments that would adversely affect them when the state directly contributes to the problem.

Motion was made by Commissioner Norris to adopt state parole violators as part of the 6% count. This motion was seconded by Sheriff Roberts and approved unanimously by the Board.

The certification/non-certification lists were then presented to the Board. Lists were presented for inspections for FY 1987-88 and FY 1988-89. Commissioner Norris asked Mr. Fisher to explain why the facilities being decertified were being decertified. The following was noted:

McNairy County Jail: facility is too old and just can no longer function properly.

Shelby County Jail: not enough staff, poor classification and supervision.

White County Jail: inconsistent in paperwork and documentation.

Board Meeting October 18, 1988 Page Three

~ /

Davidson County Workhouse: fire safety.

Shelby County Juvenile: no training.

Williamson County Junveile: no training.

Motion was made by Sheriff Roberts to accept the 1987-58 certification/non-certification lists as presented. This was seconded by Dr. Mallard and approved unanimously by the Board.

Motion was also made to accept the certification/noncertification lists as presented for FY 1988-89. This motion was made by Dr. Mallard and seconded by Sheriff Roberts and approved unanimously by the Board.

Dr. Morgan then told the Board of the agency's 89-90 budget request, which included two trainers, two inspectors, two research analysts, one secretary and two additional vehicles.

As there was no other business to discuse, the meeting was adjourned.

PT



STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 516 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37218 (\$15) 741-3818

MEMORANDUM

TO: All Board Members

eve

FROM: R. Douglas Morgan, Executive Director

RE: Recommendations for Certification/Non-Certification, FY 1988-89:

DATE: October 18, 1988

Listed below are the facilities being recommended for certification for F7 1988-89:

COUNTY FACILITIES RECOMMENDED FOR CERTIFICATION:

Anderson County Jail Gibson County Jail Weakley County Jail

CITY JAILS RECOMMENDE FOR CERTIFICATION:

Rockwood Police Department

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES RECOMMENDED FOR CERTIFICATION:

Anderson County THR Blount County THR

·----

Certification/Non-Certification List October 18, 1988 Page Two

COUNTY FACILITIES RECOMMENDED FOR NON-CERTIFICATION:

Bledsoe County Jail Clay County Jail Grainger County Jail Humphreys County Jail Lincoln County Jail Maury County Jail McNairy County Jail Moore County Jail Pickett County Jail Pickett County Jail Polk County Jail Sub-Station Sevier County Jail Shelby County Jail* (effective 9/1/88) White County Jail* (effective 8/1/88) Williemson County Jail

WORKHOUSES/PERAL FARMS RECOMMENDED FOR CERTIFICATION:

Hamilton County Penal Farm Shelby County Corrections Center Shelby County DUI Annex Shelby County Corrections Center (Female) Shelby County Work Release Annex Shelby County DUI Annex Downtown Sullivan County Workhouse

WORTHOUSES/PENAL FARMS RECOMMENDED FOR NON-CERTIFICATION:

Davidson County Workhouse* (effective 9/1/88)

CITY JAILS RECOMMENDED FOR CERTIFICATION:

Bartlett Police Department Collierville Police Department Cookeville Police Department Dickson Police Department Gatlinburg Police Department Jackson Police Department Jackson Police Department Johnson City Police Department Kingsport Police Department McKenzie Police Department Monteagle Police Department Red Bank Police Department Smithville Police Department Trimble Police Department Certification/Non-Certification List October 18, 1988 Page Three

CITY JAILS RECOMMENDED FOR NON-CERTIFICATION:

Ardmore Police Department Bristol Police Department Chattenooga Police Department Dyersburg Police Department East Ridge Police Department Millington Police Department Ridgely Police Department White House Police Department

Sec. 10

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES RECOMMENDED FOR CERTIFICATION:

Bradley County Juvenile Claiborne County Juvenile Cumberland County THR Davidson County Juvenile Dickson County Juvenile Hancock County Juvenile Hancock County THR* (effective 4/1/88) Madison County Juvenile Marion County THR Maury County THR Putnam County THR Shelby County Training Center Upper East Tennessee Juvenile

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES RECOMMENDED FOR NON-CERTIFICATION:

Shelby County Juvenile* (effective 9/1/88) Williamson County Juvenile* (effective 10/1/88)

*Status Change **Certified under Rule 1400-1-.02 (2)(*)

FACILITIES WITH STATUS CHANGE;

Upgraded to Certified: Hancock County Jail Monteagle Police Department Hancock County THR

Downgraded to Non-Certified:

·/

McNairy County Jail Shelby County Jail White County Jail Davidson County Workhouse Shelby County Juvenile Williamson County Juvenile



STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 202 CAPITOL TOWERS 610 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37210 (815) 741-3815

MENORANDUM

TO: All Board Members FROM: R. Douglas Morgan, Executive Director RE: Board Meeting, October 18, 1988 DATE: September 29, 1988

At the request of Board Chairman, Dr. Frank Lee, a Board Meeting has been scheduled for 1:30 P.M. on October 18, 1988. This meeting will be held in the First Floor Meeting Room of the new Volunteer Plaza Building, 500 James Robertson Parkway. The agenda is as follows:

(1) Discussion of definition of DOC inmate

(2) Presentation of jails for cartification/non-certification

J

I look forward to seeing all of you then.

RDM:pat

à

5 £ .



STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

March 10, 1989

REPORT ON THE STATUS OF THE SHELBY COUNTY JAIL

SUMMARY

The conditions at the Shelby County Jail have not improved and, in fact, have probably deteriorated since the last inspection of the facility. There is evidence, based on medical reports, that violence continues to increase. The jail population continues to grow at the rate of approximately 60 inmates per month while other factors such as staff and available space have remained constant. According to both staff and inmates, supervision of housing areas by staff is inadequate. Opportunities to leave the cell for exercise is impossible since the gyms are used for prisoner housing. Meaningful classification of prisoners is nonexistent which only aggravates the problem of violence. Pods are still run by inmates who are known as "pod representatives". Medical services are being strained almost beyond capacity with many prisoners abusing the system just to get out of their pods for a trip to the clinic when they have no medical problem. Whether or not the plumbing system will hold up is another concern. The system was designed to accommodate a population half the size of the current level.

Despite all these negatives, I am convinced that the actions being taken by the mayor, sheriff and other county officials will have a major and positive impact on the effort to recertify the jail. The opening of two state prisons this year, with a third prison next year, should provide some additional relief. Another area of encouragement is the apparant willingness of the county officials to attack the problem rather than take a passive approach.

SHELBY COUNTY JAIL Status Report

At the request of Mayor William Morris and Sheriff Jack Owens, Dr. R. Douglas Morgan, Executive Director of Tennessee Corrections Institute directed Charles Fisher and Danny Cunningham of the TCI Inspection Division to tour the Shelby County Jail on February 21, 22 and 27. Additionally, staff and inmates were interviewed to determine if conditions at the jail had improved sufficiently to warrant recertification of the jail. We were asked to suggest changes that could lead to recertification if, in fact, conditions had not improved. We were also asked to consider completed or planned changes in the jail's operations and physical plant to determine the possible impact such changes might have on the facility's possible certification. Since conditions have not improved to the point that certification can be recommended, this report will focus on the completed and proposed improvements and their impact on the situation.

1. Installation of triple bunks in housing pod dayrooms.

This step has given each prisoner has own "space" and apparantly improved prisoner morale. Inmates now have a place to store their personal possessions and to lie down without being stepped on or disturbed by other prisoners. This move has also made it easier to clean the pods, making living conditions more sanitary. The negative side of this situation is that a pod lockdown is impossible should the necessity arise. This jail has essentially become a facility with mostly dormitories and few cells.

2. Development of an Evaluation Team.

The purpose of the team is to make inspections on each floor to insure that policy and procedures are followed and that state standards are being complied with. This could be one of the more helpful innovations in this whole situation. It could tend to keep the staff more alert to their responsibilities and quickly pinpoint problem areas.

3. More frequent contact between counselors and inmates.

The facility has assigned four deputy jailers to the counseling staff to visit pods and listen to inmate complaints and requests. Although the total of seven counselors have an unmanageable caseload (315 inmates per counselor) they still serve a vital function of helping to defuse potentially dangerous situations just by listening to and talking with inmates. However, unless a considerable number of counselors are added, the inmates will begin to understand that counselors cannot follow through on inmate requests which will cause more frustration in the inmate population.

4. Development of an in-house training division.

This division will be responsible for keeping staff up-to-date on all areas of corrections including department policy and procedure. This should also improve the skills and morale of the line staff. This training should be institution specific and supplement TCI training via the Facility Training Officer method. 6. Addition of more deputy jailers (proposed).

An increase in deputy jailers will allow staff to more closely observe inmate behavior in the pods. This should have an effect on the level of prisoner violence as well as being a morale boost for the current staff. The number of staff that should be added is the key question. I am aware of a report by Norm Cox which indicates a specific number of additional jailers. Without judging the merits of his report I would say that an increase of even one officer on each floor would provide some noticeable improvement in the staff's ability to supervise the housing areas.

7. Addition of more counselors (proposed).

I believe that inmate tension could be decreased considerably with a counseling program that would allow for a caseload of around 100 inmates per counselor. This should allow counselors to not only hear complaints and requests from prisoners, but also to provide some follow-up action on a timely basis.

8. Implementation of an intake classification system and reclassification system (proposed).

Since there is currently no meaningful classification system, the initiation of one would be a definite improvement. Classification should be a joint effort of both security and counseling and should begin when a prisoner is in intake. History of violence, nature of crime, physical characteristics and health of prisoners should be some of the items considered in classification. A reclassification team should also be established for prisoners who request repeated cell changes or whose behavior indicates some dramatic change.

9. Transfer of 325 sentenced state felons to the Corrections Center (proposed).

This obviously will have a positive impact on the jail situation.

10. Transfer of state felons to new prisons (proposed).

When such a transfer will take place is uncertain, but a significant number of sentenced felons in the jail will eventually be transferred this year.

11. Addition of more medical staff (proposed).

While medical services appear to be adequate at the present, there are severe strains on the system. Many prisoners request medical attention just to get out of their cells. Only a small percentage are in need of medical care. However all requests, must be seen by medical personnel to determine the need for treatment. In my opinion, the only flaw in the medical care system is that much time is wasted on bogus requests. I would recommend that some thought be given to a better screening process to determine need for treatment. I found nothing to suggest indifference to any prisoner medical needs. In fact, I found just the opposite to be true. 12. Use of 24 hour magistrate (proposed).

The purpose of this proposal is to try to release as many arrestees as possible on bond or their own redognizance before they enter the system. Depending on the guidelines used to determine eligibility for release, this could provide substantial relief.

 Emergency release of low-risk inmates who are already in the system (proposed).

This too could have a substantial impact depending on the guidelines and cooperation of the judiciary.

14. Increased use of misdemeaner citations (proposed).

Depends on cooperation of the Memphis Police Department. Could help somewhat, although these types of arrestees would likely be released by the 24 hour magistrate on a low bond or their own recognizance before they enter the system.

15. Remove prisoners from gymnasium area (proposed).

If all goes according to plan, this is a real possibility. Inmates must have some recreational opportunities to blow off steam and reduce tension. If prisoners can be taken to the gym 2 or 3 times a week for exercise, problems in the cells will likely diminish.

CONCLUSIONS

If all these changes are accomplished, the jail will have an excellent chance to recertify. There is no doubt that the county has done and is doing everything possible to address the problems in the jail. Many additional beds have been built or are in the planning stages and all county officials appear to have a genuine concern for solving the problem. I am not aware of any other jurisdiction that has taken as much of a proactive approach to a jail problem as has Shelby County.

Under current rules, certification is not possible because of present jail conditions. However, the facility is moving in the right direction. If things go as planned, this facility should recertify this year.



STATE OF TENNESSEE **Tennessee Corrections Institute** 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

COUNTY INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Ja	i.1		Type of	Facility	
Location Poplar 201	Memphis	38103		Shelby	
. Street	City	Zip		County	
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager William N. Morris	Mayor		(901)	528-3500	
Name	Title			Phone N	umber
Facility Administrator_Jack Owen	s Sherif:	f	(901)	576-5503	• .
Name	Title			Phone N	lumber
Facility Manager Clard Baker	Chief Jai	ler	(901)	.576-2414	
Name	· Title	2	· ·	Phone i	Number

Danny Cunningham Signature of Inspector

June 27-28, 1989 & July 5-6, 1989 Date of Inspection

First & Final Inspection Date of Reinspection

• • •

.*

Certified [] Non-Certified XI Sept. 6, 1989

ł,

(CI-0025)

JAIL INSPECTION RECORD

FACILITY Shel	by (County Jail			DATE	OF :	INSPECTION	6/27-28	/89 & 7/	5-6/8	<u> 39</u>
TYPE OF FACILI	TY	<u> </u>		DATE OF	PREV	IOUS	INSPECTION	l	N/A		
FOLLOWING INFO	RMAT	ION PROVIDED	ΒY _	Clard Baker		דוד <u>ן</u>	LEChie:	f Jailer			
*CHECK DENOTE	S NOI	N-COMPLIANCE V	VITH	STANDARD							
Physical Plan	τı	23	1	8	T	2			<u> </u>		
l-a		24		9		3					
b		Adm./Manag.		10		4					
ç		1		Sanita./Mair	nt.	5					
d	<u> </u>	2		1	X	6					
2		3	+-+	2		7					
3	X	4		3		8			<u></u>	<u></u>	
5	┼╌╌┾	5	X	5	X	<u>9</u> 10					
6	x i	7	Λ	Food Service		$\frac{10}{11}$	·····				
7	Y I		X		X	12					
8		9	+	2		13	- <u> </u>				
a	+	Personnel		3		14			i		
b		1	Ť	4			.Recordsℜ	1.			
С		2		5		1					
d		3		6		2					
e		4		7		3		<u> </u>			
9	<u> </u>	5	<u> </u>	8	X	4				<u> </u>	
<u>a</u>	<u></u>	6		9		5					
<u>b</u>						6					
c d	+	<u>Security</u>		11		8					
e		2		Mail & Visit	ina		<u> </u>		···	┝──┨	
f		3	<u> </u>			10				┿━╍──┦	
10	- <u> </u>	4	<u> </u>	2		ΠŤ				<u></u>	
a		5	1	3			iene			T	
b		6	ļ	4		1					
с		7		5		2					
d		8		6		3					
e		9		7		4		X			
11		10		8		5		<u>x</u>		<u>}</u>	
12		11	<u>. </u>	Prog.&Activ	1tles	6					
13	+	12	+	1.	X	/		X			
14				3		<u> 200'</u>	v.of Priso	ien		+	
16	+	Discipline		4		2		<u></u>	<u></u>	+	
17	X	2	<u> </u>	5	_	3				+	
118	-	3		6		$\frac{3}{4}$		v		<u>†</u> [
19		4		17		5		- 	<u></u>	<u>+</u>	
20		5		8	1	Cla	ssificatic	1			•
17 18 19 20 21 22	1	6		Medical Ser	vices	1					
22	İΥ	1 7]	ł	2					

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR LOCAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

1400-1-.04 PHYSICAL PLANT:

. . .

1 1 1

- (1) All housing and activity areas shall provide for, at a minimum:
 - (a) Lighting of at least twenty (20)
 footcandles, to be measured three (3)
 feet off the floor
 (b) Forced air ventilation
 - (c) Access to natural light in facilities
 - constructed after November, 1982
 - (d) A temperature of not less than sixtyfive (65) degrees Fahrenheit and no more than eighty (80) degrees Fahrenheit
 - (2) For new facilities, the minimum size of a single occupancy cell shall have fifty (50) square feet of clear floor space with an elevation of not less than eight (8) feet and no single dimension less than seven (7) feet. Each cell shall contain a bunk, watercloset and lavatory. For existing facilities, the minimum size of a single occupancy cell shall be forty-five (45) square feet with a ceiling height of at least eight (8) feet. Each cell shall contain a bunk, watercloset and lavatory. If a prisoner who occupies a single occupancy cell in an existing facility has regular access to additional living areas outside the cell, this additional area may be added on a pro rata basis to the square footage available to the prisoner.
- Х
- (3) Multiple occupancy cells in new facilities shall not be designed to accommodate more than sixteen (16) persons. A minimum of forty (40) square feet of clear floor space for each occupant must be provided in the sleeping areas, with a ceiling elevation of not less than eight (8) feet. In existing facilities, multiple-occupancy cells shall allow twenty-five (25) square feet of floor space per occupant, exclusive of the floor area occupied by the bunks, with a ceiling height of not less than eight (8) feet. If a prisoner who occupies a multiple occupancy cell in an existing facility has regular access to additional living areas, the additional area may be added on a pro rata basis to the square footage available to a prisoner.
- (4) In new facilities, dormitories shall not be designed to accommodate more than thirty-two (32) persons. A minimum of fifty (50) square feet of clear floor space for each occupant must be provided in the housing area with a ceiling elevation of not less than eight (8) feet. Dayrooms are not required for this type of housing.

In existing facilities, dormitories shall provide twentyfive (25) square feet of floor space per occupant, exclusive of the area occupied by the bunks, and a ceiling height of not less than eight (8) feet. If a prisoner who occupies a dormitory in an existing facility has regular access to additional living areas, the additional area may be added on a pro rata basis to the square footage available to a prisoner.

- (5) New facilities shall have a dayroom for each cell block or cluster of cells, which has a minimum of thirty-five (35) square feet of floor space per prisoner.
 - X (6) All facilities shall provide operable toilets and washbasins to prisoners on a ratio of at least one (1) toilet and washbasin to every eight (8) prisoners and one (1) toilet and washbasin accessible to occupants of any single occupancy cell without their having to leave their cell.
- (7) There shall be at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners without their having to leave their cell area.
 - (8) New facilities shall be provided with at least one (1) single cell for the separation and control of problem prisoners. The cell shall conform to the single occupancy cell dimensions and shall have, at a minimum, the following features:
 - ____ (a) High security light fixture
 - (b) Unbreakable watercloset and lavatory with control valve located outside the cell
 - (c) Forced air ventilation

Concrete bed, sixteen (16) inches from (d) the floor, with rounded edges

The cell shall contain no structural projections or furnishings that would allow the prisoner to harm himself/herself. The cell shall be located to allow continuous monitoring by detention staff.

(9) All facilities shall have at least one (1) special purpose cell to provide for the temporary detention of persons under the influence of intoxicants. This cell shall conform to multiple cell dimensions and capacity. These cells shall have, at a minimum, the following features:

(a) Flushable drain or unbreakable water-
	closet and lavatory
(b) High security light fixture
(c) Forced air ventilation
(b) High security light fixture c) Forced air ventilation d) No structural projections e) New facilities shall also provide in this
(e) New facilities shall also provide in this
	cell a concrete bed, sixteen (16) inches
	from the floor with rounded edges
(f) In new facilities this cell shall be lo-
	cated so as to allow continuous monitoring
	by detention staff

2

(10)

1 .

) New facilities shall provide space inside the security perimeter, separate from prisoner living areas and administrative offices for the processing of prisoners as they are received and discharged from the facility. This space shall have the following components:

- (a) Pedestrian sally port
- (b) Telephone facilities for prisoner use
- (c) Temporary holding rooms which have fixed benches to seat prisoners
- (d) A shower, toilet and washbasin

Existing facilities shall be provided with space where prisoners are received, searched, showered, and issued clothing (if provided by the facility) prior to assignment to the living quarters.

- (11) Provisions shall be made for a visiting area which shall allow each prisoner at least one (1) hour of visitation each week.
 - (12) Provisions shall be made for a private interview room for the use of attorneys and for interrogation of prisoners by law enforcement agencies.
 - (13) Each new facility shall have at least one (1) multi-purpose room for conducting programs and for prisoner exercise.
- (14) Each new facility shall provide a secure outdoor recreation area with dimensions of at least thirty (30) feet by thirty (30) feet.
- (15) Space shall be provided where a physician may conduct sick call, examine patients in privacy and render routine medical treatment.
 - (16) Every facility shall be provided with a secure control center, manned around the clock, through which telephone and other communications are channeled. The location of the control center shall provide good visibility or be equipped with a monitoring device. The control center shall monitor the operation of various systems, including fire alarm, smoke and thermal detection, public address, radio and other mechanical and electrical systems as warranted.
- X (17) Drinking fountains, with potable water, shall be located in all housing and activity areas of new facilities. In existing facilities, if the water from washbasins is potable, it will not be necessary to add drinking fountains but drinking cups must be available.
- (18) An emergency power source shall be provided to activate at times of power failure with sufficient capacity to operate security and evacuation electrical devices and equipment and to provide minimum lighting within the jail and its perimeter. The power source shall be checked for functional readiness quarterly and the dates logged.

- _ (19) Each facility shall provide for electric locks to be manually operated.
- (20) Each facility shall have exit signs at each exit which are distinctly marked and continuously illuminated. Exits shall be kept clear and in usable condition.
- _____ (21) Each facility shall have documentation of compliance with applicable sanitation and fire safety standards.
- <u>X</u> (22) All kitchens, dining rooms, multiple toilet areas and corridors shall contain operable floor drains.
 - (23) There shall be cells to accommodate the facility's classification plan. Facilities that house both males and females as well as juveniles and adults shall have provisions to separate accordingly. Such provisions shall not allow physical contact or sight and sound communication. Provisions shall also be made to separate minimum, medium and maximum security prisoners.
 - (24) Plans for any new facility construction or renovation shall be in compliance with minimum standards recorded herein and be submitted to the Tennessee Corrections Institute and the State Fire Marshal's Office for review.

In planning a new facility it shall be necessary, at the outset, to determine clearly the function and purpose which the facility will serve. In essence, define whether or not its function will be for temporary holding or an institution to which convicted persons are sent. Its primary function may encompass both of these functions.

A plan for operating the jail shall be developed in the initial stages of planning the physical plant so that the jail can be designed around the operating plan, rather than the reverse. This approach will contribute to simplicity of design and effective use of operating controls.

- 1400-1-.05 ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT:
- (1) Each facility shall maintain fiscal records which will clearly indicate the total cost for operating the facility according to generally accepted accounting principles. Such records shall have an itemized breakdown of the total operating expenses, such as wages and salaries, food, and operating supplies.
 - (2) Each jail shall have written policies and procedures governing the facility's operations. They shall be reviewed and updated annually. These policies and procedures shall be made available to all employees.
- (3) There shall be written plans developed in advance for dealing with emergencies such as escape, prisoner disturbances, assaults on employees, hostage taking, and emergency evacuation plans. These shall be incorporated into the facility's manual. Each employee shall be familiar with these plans.

- (4) Written policy and procedure shall provide for each shift at a facility to have fire drills every six (6) months and document dates of said drills.
- (5) The facility administrator shall develop a list of articles and materials that shall be allowed in the cell area. Prisoners shall be informed of this list.
- <u>X</u> (6) The facility shall have a written and graphic evacuation plan posted in the living area, as well as any other specified locations.
- (7) Written policy and procedure shall ensure that prisoners shall not be subjected to discrimination based on race, national origin, color, creed, sex, economic status or political belief.
- X (8) The capacity of each cell or housing area as determined by the Tennessee Corrections Institute shall not be exceeded.
- (9) The use of padlocks and chains to secure prisoner housing areas is prohibited.
- 1400-1-.06 PERSONNEL:
- (1) The facility shall develop a personnel policy manual, to be distributed to each employee, which provides information on the following subjects:

(a	/ = .
(b) Position specifications
(c) Personnel rules and regulations
	÷
(e	
\c	
\'	
(g	
(h) Employee evaluation
(i) In-Service training
/i	
(k	
(K	J use of force
Each faci	lity shall be negwined to offer iail person

- (2) Each facility shall be required to offer jail personnel a preservice (orientation) program designed to familiarize each person with the function and mission of the facility.
 - (3) All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required during the first year of employment to complete a basic training program consisting of forty (40) hours and provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.
 - (4) All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required to complete an annual in-service program designed to instruct them in specific skill areas of jail operations. This annual in-service shall consist of forty (40) hours with at least sixteen (16) of these hours

provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute. The remaining twenty-four (24) hours may be provided by the facility if course content is approved and monitored by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.

- (5) A minimum number of hours of training and any additional courses for basic and in-service training shall be complied with as established by the Tennessee Corrections Institute Board of Control.
- (6) All jail personnel who are authorized to use firearms or chemical agents shall receive basic and ongoing in-service training in the use of these weapons. All such training shall be recorded with the dates completed and kept in the officer's personnel file.
- (7) Each facility shall maintain records on the types and hours of training completed by each detention officer.
- 1400-1-.07 SECURITY:
 - (1) Each newly admitted prisoner shall be thoroughly searched for weapons and other contraband immediately upon arrival in the facility, regardless of whether the arresting officer has previously conducted a search.
 - (2) A record shall be maintained on a search administered to a newly admitted prisoner.
 - (3) The facility's policy and procedures shall require that all prisoners, including trusties, be searched thoroughly by detention personnel whenever the prisoners enter or leave the security area.
 - (4) Written policy and procedure shall provide for searches of facilities and prisoners to control contraband.
 - (5) Procedure shall differentiate between the searches allowed (orifice, pat or strip) and identify when these shall occur and by whom such searches may be made. All orifice searches shall be done under medical supervision.

Prisoners shall be searched by jail personnel of the same sex, except in emergency situations.

- (6) Key control shall be established and the operator of the control center shall have knowledge of who has the keys in use and the location of duplicate keys. All day-to-day operations shall be centralized and controlled through the control center.
- (7) There shall be one (1) full set of well-identified keys, other than those in use, secured in a place accessible only to jail personnel for use in the event of an emergency. These keys shall be notched for easy identification under adverse conditions.
 - (8) Written policy and procedure shall govern the availability, control and use of chemical agents and firearms. A written report shall be submitted to the facility administrator when such seapons are used.

6

- (9) Written policy and procedure shall require that firearms, chemical agents, and related security and emergency equipment are inventoried and tested at least quarterly to determine their condition and expiration dates. This shall include regular inspection of ABC type fire extinguishers, smoke detectors, and other detection and suppression systems.
- (10) All tools, toxic, corrosive and flammable substances and other potentially dangerous supplies and equipment shall be stored in a locked area which is secure and located outside the security perimeter of the confinement area. Tools, supplies and equipment which are particularly hazardous shall be used by prisoners only under direct supervision.
- (11) Written policy and procedure shall require at least weekly inspection of all security facilities and documentation of said dates.
- (12) Written policy and procedure shall provide for continuous inspection and maintenance of all locks.
 - (13) There shall be a written plan that provides for continuing operations in the event of a work stoppage or other job action. Copies of this plan shall be available to all supervisory personnel who are required to familiarize themselves with it.
- 1400-1-.08 DISCIPLINE:
- (1) Written facility rules along with the corresponding range of sanctions for rule violations and disciplinary procedures to be followed shall either be posted conspicuously in the facility within security areas or given to each prisoner during the booking process. If rules are given during the booking process, a record shall be maintained of this transaction. Illiterate prisoners shall be assisted by staff members in understanding the rules.
 - (2) Disciplinary reports shall be prepared by staff members and must include, but are not limited to, the following information:
 - (a) Names of persons involved
 (b) Description of the incident
 (c) Specific rule(s) violated
 (d) Staff or prisoner witnesses
 (e) Any immediate action taken, including use of any force
 (f) Reporting staff member's signature, date and time report is made
 - (3) Each facility shall develop written policies and procedures governing disciplinary and administrative actions.

- (4) Written policies shall provide for disciplinary hearings to be held in cases of alleged violations of prisoner conduct rules. These hearings shall include the following administrative due process guarantees:
 - Prisoner receives written notice of charges (a) and time of hearing prior to hearing
 - A brief period of time after the notice, no (b) less than twenty-four (24) hours, shall be allowed for the prisoner to prepare for appearance before an impartial officer or board
 - (c) Prisoner has the right to call and cross examine witnesses and present evidence in his own defense, when permitting him to do so will not be unduly hazardous to institutional safety or correctional goals.
 - (d) The reasons for any limitations placed on testimony or witnesses shall be stated in writing by the hearing officer
 - There must be a written statement by the fact (e) finders as to evidence relied on and reasons for the disciplinary action (f) Appeals process is available
- (5) Written policy provides for prisoners to receive a hearing prior to segregation, except in cases where the security of the facility is threatened, as determined by the facility administrator or his/her designee.
- (6) For segregated prisoners, a disciplinary hearing must be held within seventy-two (72) hours of placement in segregation, excluding holidays, weekends and emergencies, and for other prisoners a disciplinary hearing must be held within seven (7) days of the write-up.
- (7)The prisoner receives a copy of the disciplinary decision, and a copy is kept in the prisoner's record.
- (8)Written policy and procedure provide that the disciplinary reports are removed from all files on prisoners found not guilty of an alleged violation.
- (9) Corporal punishment is not to be permitted under any circumstances.
 - (10) Force may be used to:

(a)	Overcome resistance
 (b)	Repel aggression
 (c)	Protect life
 (d)	Retake prisoner or property

Use of physical force shall be thoroughly documented with detailed account of who was involved, the force that was used and justification for its use. This report shall be submitted to the facility administrator.

8

1400-1-.09 SANITATION/MAINTENANCE:

- (1) Floors throughout the facility shall be kept clean, dry and free of any hazardous materials or substance.
- (2) A member of the staff shall be assigned to make daily sanitation and safety inspections. Dates of inspections shall be recorded and conditions noted.
- (3) The facility shall provide for regularly scheduled disposal of waste and trash in accordance with local or state health regulations.
- X (4) The institution shall provide for control of vermin and pests and shall remove prisoners from treatment areas if there is a risk of illness.
- <u>X</u> (5) Walls shall be kept clean and free of pictures or other objects which provide hiding places for vermin or create a fire hazard.

1400-1-.10 FOOD SERVICES:

- X (1) Food service guidelines and a menu pattern approved by a dietician shall be used by each facility in the preparation of meals.
- (2) Working prisoners shall receive at least three (3) meals every twenty-four (24) hours with no more than fourteen (14) hours between any two meals. At least two (2) of these meals shall be hot. Non-working prisoners shall receive at least two (2) meals every twenty-four (24) hours with no more than fourteen (14) hours between any two meals.
- (3) All meals shall be prepared (except when catered) and served under the direct supervision of staff.
- (4) Written policy and procedure shall require that accurate records are maintained on the number of meals served per day, the actual food served, and meal schedule.
- (5) Written policy shall require that food shall never be used as a reward or disciplinary measure.
- (6) Modified diets shall be prepared for prisoners when requested by medical staff or by a physician's order, and all reasonable efforts shall be made to accommodate dietary needs of a religion.
- (7) Proper storage of food shall assure that there will be minimal contamination of the food from any source. The temperature of potentially hazardous food shall be 45°F or below or 140°F or above at all times except as otherwise provided in the current edition of the USPHS Food Service Sanitation Manual.
- (8) The preparation or storage of food shall not be permissible in the housing area.

- (9) Refrigerators shall be clean and contain a thermometer. The temperature shall be 45⁰F or below.
- (10) All food products shall be stored at least six (6) to eight (8) inches off the floor on shelves or in shatterproof containers with tight fitting lids.
- (11) Insecticide, cleaning agents and poisonous substances shall be stored away from food and plainly labeled.
- (12) Stoves shall be equipped with operable hooded exhaust systems and the filters shall be kept clean.

1400-1-.11 MAIL AND VISITING:

- (1) Written policy shall outline the facility's procedures governing prisoner mail.
- (2) Each jail shall develop written policy governing the censoring of mail. Any regulation for censorship must meet the folllowing criteria:
 - (a) The regulation must further an important and substantial governmental interest unrelated to the suppression of expression (e.g., detecting escape plans which constitute a threat to facility security and/or the well being of staff and/or prisoners); and
 - (b) The limitation must be no greater than is necessary to the protection of the particular governmental interest involved
 - (3) Incoming mail shall be inspected for contraband items prior to delivery, unless received from the courts, attorney of record, or public officials, where the mail shall be opened in the presence of the prisoner.
 - (4) Outgoing mail shall be collected and incoming mail shall be delivered without unnecessary delay.
 - (5) A prisoner shall be notified if a letter is rejected, whether it is written by or addressed to him.
- (6) When a letter is rejected, the author must be given a reasonable opportunity to protest that decision.
 - (7) Written policy and procedure shall provide that the facility permits postage for two (2) free personal letters per week for prisoners that have less than \$2.00 in their account. They shall also receive postage for all legal or official mail.
- (8) Written policy shall define the facility's visitation policies which shall include, at a minimum:

(a) One (1) hour of visitation each week for each prisoner

- ____ (b) A list of possible visitors submitted by each prisoner
 - (c) Children shall be allowed to visit their parents
- (d) Visitors shall register before admission and may be denied admission for refusal to register, for refusal to consent to search, or for any violation of posted institutional rules
- (e) Probable cause shall be established in order to do a strip or body cavity search of a visitor. When probable cause exists, the search shall be documented

1400-1-.12 PRISONER PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES:

- \underline{x} (1) Library services shall be made available to all prisoners.
 - (2) A written plan shall provide that all prisoners have the opportunity to participate in an average of one (1) hour of physical exercise per day, with at least three (3) exercise periods per week, outside the cell.
 - (3) Written policy and procedure requires that the facility shall provide for prisoners to voluntarily participate in religious activity at least once a week.
 - (4) Policy and procedure shall provide for the prisoners' reasonable private access to a telephone. Such procedure, including any limitations, shall be in writing and posted so as to be conspicuous to prisoners. The procedure shall include, at a minimum:
 - (a) The hours during which such access shall generally be provided
 - (b) A statement regarding the privacy of telephone communication
 - (c) A statement that limitations will be imposed to ensure that charges for the call are correctly billed
 - (5) Release programs shall require:
 - (a) Written operational procedures
 (b) Careful screening and selection procedures
 (c) Written rules of prisoner conduct
 (d) A system of supervision to minimize prisoner abuse of program privileges
 (e) A complete recordkeeping system
 (f) A system for evaluating program effectiveness
 - ___ (g) Efforts to obtain community cooperation and support
 - (6) Written policy shall provide that prisoners be allowed to have confidential access to attorneys and their authorized representatives at any reasonable hour.

- (7) Every prisoner shall have unrestricted and confidential access to the courts. Prisoners shall have the right to present any issue before a court of law or governmental agency. The facility shall establish reasonable hours during which attorneys may visit.
- (8) Written policy shall provide that pretrial detainees shall not be required to work except to do personal housekeeping.

1400-1-.13 MEDICAL SERVICES:

- (1)The provision of medical services for the facility shall be the responsibility of a designated medical authority such as a hospital, clinic, or physician. There shall be an agreement between the governmental funding agency responsible for the facility and the hospital/clinic/physician responsible for such services. The designated medical authority must be notified in instances where a prisoner may be in need of medical treatment, and the facility shall document this notification.
 - (2) Written policy and procedure shall prohibit prisoners from performing patient care services, scheduling health care appointments or having access to medications, health records, or medical supplies and equipment.
 - (3) First-aid kits shall be available with a physician approving the number, contents, and location of such kits. Documentation of such approval must be in the facility's permanent records or attached to the kit itself.
 - Receiving screening shall be performed on all prisoners upon (4) admission to the facility and before their placement in the general housing area. The findings shall be recorded on a printed screening form. The officer performing this duty shall check for:
 - (a) A serious illness (b) A comatose state (c) Obvious wounds

 - (d) Prescribed medications
 - (5) A more complete examination shall be completed on prisoners within fourteen (14) days of their initial confinement date. This examination shall be performed by a physical or a person who has been designated by a physician as capable of performing the examination. If a designee performs the examination, he/she must do so under the supervision of a physician and with a protocol or set of instructions and guidelines from the physician. This examination shall include:
 - (a) Inquiry into current illnesses and health problems, including those specific to women (b) Inquiry into medications taken and special health requirements (c) Screening of other health problems designated by the responsible physician 谢

- (d) Behavioral observation, including state of consciousness and mental status
 (e) Notification of body deformities, trauma markings, bruises, lesions, jaundice, ease of movement, etc.
 - (f) Condition of skin and body orifices, including rashes and infestations
 - (g) Disposition/referral of prisoners to qualified medical personnel on an emergency basis
- (6) Sick call, conducted by a physician or other person designated by a physician as capable of performing such duty, shall be available to each prisoner according to written procedures for sick call. The prisoner shall be informed of these procedures upon admission.
- (7) At least one (1) person per shift, assigned to work at the facility, shall be trained in First-Aid, as defined by the American Red Cross. Training shall also cover:

	(a)	Awareness of potential emergency situations
	(b)	Awareness of potential emergency situations Transfer to appropriate medical provider Recognition of symptoms of illness most
	(0)	common to the facility
	(d)	Giving of medication to prisoners

- (8) Dental treatments, not limited to extractions, shall be provided when the health of the prisoner would otherwise be adversely affected during confinement, as determined by a physician or dentist.
- (9) All medications in possession of a prisoner at the time of admission to the facility shall be taken from him/her and the identification of and the need for such medication shall be verified by a physician before it is administered.
- (10) There shall be strict control of medications to be issued to prisoners. All medication shall be given only upon a doctor's written orders, and they shall be kept in a secure place within the administrative offices in the facility. An officer shall be responsible to see that the medicine is taken as directed.
- (11) All medications shall be issued by a physician or his designee at the time of use and a medication receipt system established. This shall include controlled drugs and injections.
- (12) Medical records shall be kept, in a separate file from other prisoner records, on the prisoner's physical condition on admission, during confinement, and at discharge. This record shall indicate all medical orders issued by the jail physician and/or any other medical personnel who are responsible for rendering medical services. These records shall be retained for a period of five (5) years after the prisoner's release.
 - (13) In case of medical emergencies, there shall be specific information readily accessible to all employees, such as telephone numbers and names of persons to be contacted, so that professional

medical care can be received. There shall also be available the names and telephone numbers of persons to contact in case of death.

- (14) Prisoners suffering from communicable diseases and those who are sick but do not require hospitalization shall be housed separate from other prisoners.
- 1400-1-.14 ADMISSION, RECORDS AND RELEASE:
 - An intake form shall be completed for every person admitted to the facility and shall contain the following information, unless otherwise prohibited by statute:
 - (a) Picture (felonies only) (b) Booking number Date and time of intake (c) (d) Name and aliases of person (e) Last known address (f) Date and time of committment and authority therefore (g) Name, title, signature and authority therefore (h) Specific charge(s) (i) Sex (j) Age (k) Date of birth (1)Place of birth (m) Race Occupation (n) (0)Last place of employment Education (p) Name and relationship of next of kin (q) Address of next of kin (r) Driver's license and social (s) security numbers Disposition of vehicle, where (t) applicable Court and sentence (if sentenced (u) _____ prisoner) (v)Notation of cash and property Bonding company (w)(x) Amount of bond Date of arrest (y) (z)Warrant number (aa) Court date and time (bb)Cell assignment
 - -------
- (2) The admitting officer shall assure himself/herself that each prisoner received is committed under proper legal authority.
- (3) At the time of booking, a telephone shall be available within the receiving or security area. The detainee shall be allowed to complete at least one (1) telephone call to the person of his or her choice.

- (4) Cash and personal property shall be taken from the prisoner upon admission, listed on a receipt form in duplicate, and securely stored pending the prisoner's release. The receipt shall be signed by the receiving officer and the prisoner, the duplicate given to the prisoner, and the original kept for the record. If the prisoner is in an inebriated state, there shall be at least one witness to verify this transaction. As soon as the prisoner is able to understand what he is doing, he shall sign and be given the duplicate of the receipt.
- (5) Written policy and procedure shall ensure that prisoner records are current and accurate.
- (6) Prisoner records shall be safeguarded from unauthorized and improper disclosure.
 - (7) As part of the prisoner accounting system, the facility shall maintain on a daily basis the following information:
 - (a) Admissions (1) Adult - Juvenile (2) Male - Female (3) Race (4) Charge (b) Releases (1) Adult - Juvenile (2) Male - Female (3) Race (4) Charge (c) Prisoner Population Sentenced - Nonsentenced (1)(2) Adult - Juvenile
 (3) Male - Female (4) Felons - Misdemeanants (5)Race
 - (8) Records shall be kept on each prisoner specifying:
 - (a) Date of commitment
 (b) Length of sentence
 (c) Reduction of sentences provided by statutes
 (d) Release date
 - (9) The administrator of a jail or a designated member of his staff shall maintain a record which indicates:
 - (a) When a prisoner is to be discharged and under what conditions
 - (b) If any detainers or pending detainers are placed against the prisoner and if such be the case, the appropriate authorities shall be notified of his release date
 - _____ (c) The time when and the authority by which the prisoner was released

- (10) Written policy and procedure shall specify when a prisoner is released into the custody of another officer, appropriate credentials must be reviewed. Positive identification of a prisoner shall be made by the releasing officer before discharge or release.
- (11) All prisoners released from the facility shall sign a receipt for property, valuables and cash returned at the time of release. All items shall be carefully inventoried on the receipt and witnessed by the releasing officer. The receipt shall be kept in the permanent records of the jail.

1400-1-.15 HYGIENE:

- (1) The standard clothing issue for anyone detained longer than forty-eight (48) hours in a facility for both males and females shall include the following:
 - (a) Clean socks
 - (b) Clean undergarments
 (c) Clean outergarments
 (d) Footwear

 - (e) Clean prisoner's personal clothing (if available) may be substituted for institutional clothing at the discretion of the facility administrator
 - (2) Provisions shall be made so that prisoners can regularly obtain the following minimum hygiene items:
 - (a) Soap
 - _____(b) Toothbrush
 - (c) Toothpaste or toothpowder
 - (d) Comb
 - (d) (e) Toilet paper
 - (e) (f) Hygiene materials for women
 - (g) These items or services shall be provided by the facility free of charge to prisoners on a regular basis
 - (3) Arrangements for prisoners' haircuts shall be made available, at the prisoner's expense, on a regular basis. If a prisoner cannot afford this service, it shall be provided free of charge.
- Х (4) Prisoners shall be permitted to take a hot shower daily.
- Х (5) Each prisoner who is detained overnight shall be provided with the following standard issue:
 - (a) One (1) clean fire-retardant
 - matterss in good repair

 - (b) One (1) clean mattress cover(c) If pillows are provided, they shall be fire-retardant and a clean pillowcase shall be provided
 - (d) Sufficient clean blankets to provide comfort under existing temperature conditions

(e) One (1) clean bath-size towel

· . ·

(6) An adequate supply of bedding and towels shall be maintained so that the following laundry or cleaning frequencies may be adhered to:

- (a) Sheets, pillowcases, mattress covers, and towels shall be changed and washed at least once a week
 - Mattresses shall be disinfected quarterly (b)
 - Blankets shall be laundered or otherwise (c) sterilized before re-issue
- (7) Prisoner clothing, whether personal or institutional, shall X be exchanged and cleaned at least twice weekly unless work, climatic conditions or illness necessitate more frequent change.

1400-1-.16 SUPERVISION OF PRISONERS:

- Х (1) All prisoners shall be personally observed by a staff member at least once every hour on an irregular schedule. More frequent observation shall be provided for prisoners who are violent, suicidal, mentally ill, intoxicated, and for prisoners with other special problems or needs. The time of all such checks shall be logged, as well as the results.
 - (2) The facility shall have a system to physically count prisoners and record the results on a twenty-four (24) hour basis.
 - (3) Incidents which involve or endanger the lives or physical welfare of custodial officers or prisoners shall be recorded in a daily log and retained. Incidents shall include, at a minimum:

 - (a) Death
 (b) Attempted suicide
 (c) Escape
 (d) Attempted escape
 (e) Fire
 (f) Riot
 - - (g) Battery on a staff member or prisoner
 - (h) Sexual assault
 - (i) Serious infectious disease within facility
 - (4) Facilities that are utilized for the confinement of females shall have a matron on duty or on call when a female is confined in the facility, to perform the following functions:

 - (a) Searches
 (b) Health and welfare checks
- Х
- (5) Prisoners shall not be permitted to supervise, control, or assume or exert authority over other prisoners.

1400-1-.17 CLASSIFICATION:

•

- (1) There shall be a written plan for prisoner classification specifying criteria and procedures for classifying prisoners in terms of level of custody required, housing assignment and participation in correctional programs.
 - (2) There shall be sight and sound separation among:

(a) Males and females(b) Adults and juveniles

Shelby County Jail Danny Cunningham

- • • · · . . •

COMMENTS & RECOMMENDATIONS

The Shelby County Jail continues to run at well beyond its rated capacity. Capacity is 1195 while the population is 2471. Even with this situation, the facility and county government have initiated several programs to try to attack the problem.

First, the facility is expanding by more than 400 beds. While this will not solve the problem, it will obviously be a great help.

The jail has also returned lower level housing to its original short-term housing use.

County officials meet every Monday to discuss the jail situation and to formulate solutions.

An inspection team has been formed to identify and solve problems in the housing areas before they become crisis.

Additional personnel has been authorized for the jail. Even though the jail will still be below recommended staffing levels, the increase in staff numbers will help.

The most pressing problem is that of a lack of mattresses for inmates. Although, no actual count was taken, it appeared that 20-25% of prisoners had no mattress and were therefore forced to sleep on the concrete floor or the steel beds. Although, this was the most obvious problem, the overcrowding continues to hamper classification, security, and sanitation. Inmate comments indicate that violence is also a major item.



STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

August 25, 1989

- .

Sheriff Jack Owens Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Sheriff Owens:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1988-89.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisle

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:pat

attachment



STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

August 25, 1989

The Honorable William Morris, Jr. Mayor County Courthouse Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mayor Morris:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1988-89.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:pat

attachment

STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

, , , , , ,

INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Jail Type of Facility						
Location 201 Poplar	Memphis	38103	Shelby			
Street	City	Zip	County			
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>William N. Morri</u> Name	s <u>Mayor</u> Title	<u>901-52</u> Phone N	28-3500 Jumber			
Facility Administrator <u>W. Otis Higgs</u> Name		901-576-550 Phone N)3			
Facility Manager Clard Baker Name	Chief Title	901-576-241 Phone N				
		isher/Danny C are of Insp				
		= 11 - 13, 19 Inspectio				
	i	-				
	Date of	Reinspect	ion			
 () Capacity Change Enclosed () Overcrowded - State Inma () Overcrowded - County Inma () Recommended Status Change 	tes (b) ates (d) e					

<u>Shelby County Jail</u> Comments & Recommendations

1

• ; •

> There have been many significant positive changes in the Shelby County Jail since the last annual inspection. Several new male housing areas have opened on the 5th & 6th floors of the jail helping with inmate classification and reducing tension in all jail housing areas. Protective custody has been moved to the new housing areas where supervision is much easier due to pod design.

Female inmates have been moved back to the jail from the skill center which brings more correctional officers back into the jail.

New administrative and punitive segregation units have been created in lower level housing. These units are separated from all other housing and from trustees by a wire gate. This move has significantly improved security for these areas.

A new classification system is in effect which seems to be a vast improvement over the former system of assigning housing to inmates. While not perfect, this system takes tendency for violence into consideration during the process. This system is probably a significant contributing factor to the perception of reduced tension in the housing areas.

Seven new medical staff positions have been established although there seems to be considerable difficulty in attracting qualified people who are willing to work in a jail setting. Several positions remain unfilled.

A refurbished law library has been opened in a much larger area. Scheduling details are being worked out. This new area should be able to accommodate as many inmates as request to use it.

The floors, toilet fixtures and showers in the housing areas were generally cleaner than they were last year.

Additional kitchen staff has been hired, greatly improving supervision of inmate workers and reducing what had been an almost impossible workload for the formerly smaller number of staff.

There are also many areas where there has been no improvement or where conditions have noticeably worsened. They are:

1. Roach and gnat infestations are much worse. This is especially true in the main kitchen area, the food service areas on the floors of the male housing areas, the dishwashing areas on the floors and in some pod shower areas.

2. The equipment in the main kitchen is in need of repair or replacement. This includes the cooking equipment and the dishwashing equipment.

3. The stainless steel fixtures in the pod food serving areas are corroded and a breeding place for bugs. The steam lines do not work properly, allowing food to become cold. These units need repair or replacement.

4. There are leaking water fixtures and water pipes in the main kitchen and pod food serving areas. This also promotes bug infestations.

5. There is a general need for maintenance on pod plumbing fixtures, day room lights, pod televisions, kitchen fixtures, etc.

6. Security in housing areas is still a major problem. The "Pod Boss" system remains in effect with one inmate or group of inmates setting pod rules and dispensing punishment. According to posted rules, punishment can include such things as loss of telephone time or food.

7. Training of jail staff was suspended a few months ago because of budget difficulties. County liability for noncertified jailers could be a real problem.

8. Many inmates had no mattresses for periods ranging up to a week. They sleep on steel bunks with no padding. This was a particular problem on the 3rd & 4th floors and a lesser problem on the 5th & 6th floors.

9. There is, in my opinion, a desperate need for a 24 hr judicial commissioner, judge or magistrate to be assigned to the jail intake area. This individual could set bond for arrestees, determine the appropriateness of incarceration for those arrested and issue a mittimus for those who warrant locking up. Since it can take any where from 45 -60 minutes to process a new prisoner (along with a comparable amount of time for release) strict screening on the appropriateness of jail for all arrested persons could result in a significant savings of man hours and money to the county.

In order to be certified the facility must:

Physical Plant 1400-1-.04

1.(a)Repair broken lights in dayroom areas.

- 6. Repair inoperable toilets.
- 7. Repair inoperable/malfunctioning showers.

Personnel 1400-1-.05

- 3. Resume basic training for new employees.
- 4. Resume in-service training for jailers.

Inmate Discipline 1400-1-.08

1. Post inmate rules and possible sanctions for rule violations in housing area.

Sanitation/Maintenance 1400-1-.09

 Repair leaking pipes in main kitchen and food serving areas and dishwashing areas on floors.
 Do a more effective job of controlling infestations of gnats and roaches in housing, kitchen and food serving areas. Remove corroded fixtures in food serving areas on floors that serve as breeding places for bugs.

Food Service 1400-1-.10

 Have inmate menu and food service guidelines approved by a dietician.
 Repair steam table service areas so that food can be served at the proper temperature.
 Discontinue practice of storing leftover food in trustee housing areas.

Admission, Records, and Releases 1400-1-.14

2. Issue mittimus to each prisoner as he/she is admitted to jail.

Hygiene 1400-1-.15

 Insure adequate supply of hot water for showers and repair all malfunctioning or inoperable showers.
 Issue each inmate a mattress, towel and linens if that prisoner is to be kept overnight.
 Issue clean clothes to prisoners at least twice a week.

Supervision of prisoners 1400-1-.16

5. Provide adequate supervision so that "Pod Boss" System is eliminated. Provide tighter controls on commissary to inmates so that prisoners will not operate commissary from their cells.

Summary: Although some significant improvement has been made, there is much that remains to be done. It is doubtful that enough can be accomplished this year to recommend certification of this facility. A combination of greater numbers of staff and/or fewer inmates along with a resumption of staff training and resources for replacement or repair of equipment would go a long way to correcting all deficiencies.

.....

н 1997 - Франциян 1997 - Франция
TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

1

ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

.

Facility Name Shelby County Jail								
Date of Inspection (Mon	nth, Day,	Year)	Jur	ne 11	- 13 , 1	990		
Date of Construction (1	Month, Yea	ar)	198	32				
Date of Last Renovation	n (Month,	Year)		198	9			
Number of Beds								
Certified Capacity		1611						
Population Day of Insp	ection	2147	+ 1	41 .:	ail Eas			
Average Daily Populati	on	2100						
Number of Detention St	aff: Fu	ll Time		514	Part 1	ime		0
New Positions Created	Since Las	t Inspect	ion		172			
Number of New Hires Si	nce Last	Inspectio	n					
Does the Detention Sta	ff also p	erform a:	5:	Disp	atcher?	Yes	1	No X
			Patr	ol 0	fficer?	Yes		No X
		Other?	(sp	ecif	у)			<u></u>
Total Annual Jail Budg	;et \$							
(For this item, include janitorial supplies, maintenance and repair, medical and dental care, detention staff salaries, and contractual services.)								
Are you presently rend detention facility?	ovating, c	onstruct	ing,	or	plannin	gan	ew	
	Yes	No						
If yes, what is planned and when do you expect to complete it?								
	·····			_				
						_		

ANATOMY OF A CRISIS: Jail Overcrowding in Shelby County

August 15, 1989

THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE CRISIS IN SHELBY COUNTY, TENNESSEE

INTRODUCTION

No issue facing Shelby County Government is more perplexing, complex, and ultimately, more frustrating than the overcrowding of its jail facilities. While attempting to deal with the staggering dimensions of the problem, county government has sought answers in a world where the rules of the game have changed...over and over again.

Although overcrowding is fundamentally a state problem caused by the inability of state government to take more state inmates into state prison, Shelby County has not spent its time laying blame or finding fault. Instead, it has moved quickly to seek answers in an organized way to a problem that at times has seemed unsolvable.

Ş,

1

Despite the difficulties of easing overcrowding, county government, in only 18 months, has added more new beds for inmates than the entire state system has in the past four years. In addition, Shelby County has established a special task force that is now reviewing the entire justice process with the goal of streamlining procedures and improving efficiency. Already, the work of this group has resulted in a series of innovative, unprecedented actions to deal with this problem. These actions continue even today.

BACKGROUND

There has been continuous discussion and even debate concerning the causes and the answers to the jail overcrowding crisis in Shelby County. But while there may be disagreements about many of the issues, it has become obvious that construction of new facilities alone in Shelby County will not solve the overcrowding crisis facing this community.

For example, Shelby County Government, in response to a request made by Sheriff Jack Owens, moved to create additional space for jail inmates. A contract was entered with Phelps Construction Company to add 425 new beds at the jail, the Administration made available another 325 beds for inmates of the jail at the Shelby County Correction Center, and with assistance from Governor McWherter, the Administration freed up 150 beds for use by the Sheriff at the Shelby County Correction Center's Weekend Facility.

Page Two

These three actions, all taking place in 1989, will add 900 additional beds for the use of the Sheriff. These 900 beds are roughly equivalent to the construction of a new jail, and yet the Shelby County Jail has every prospect of remaining a crowded facility. The answer to this problem lies not in the number of beds available for jail use, but in the efficiency of the rest of the criminal justice system.

The criminal justice system is not a system at all, but rather a collection of inter-dependent agencies and autonomous elected officials struggling to do their jobs in a rapidly changing environment. The inter-dependence of these components of the justice system is reflected by a ripple effect when changes made in any one of them affects the others. Increased activity of one of the components of the "system" ripples throughout the system, affecting all of those down stream. Conversely, decreased activity downstream in this system acts much like a dam; creating back-ups for those, upstream.

For example, an increase in law enforcement activities by officers on the streets results in increased arrests which affect the jail, the Public Defender, Pretrial Services, the court clerks, the judges, etc. Increased indictments by the attorney general directly affect the public defender and the courts by increasing their caseloads. Increased emphasis on drug enforcement affects a large part of the system, especially the district attorney general, the U. T. Toxicology Laboratory, the grand jury, and the jail. Increased convictions place stress on the prison system.

ŗ

Conversely, if the Attorney General slows the prosecution of cases, the number of pretrial inmates of the jail starts building until a substantial backlog of cases results. A similar impact can be seen if the downstream end of the justice system fails to respond. If the State Department of Correction cannot accept those sentenced to state prisons, these convicted felons collect in local jails which were not designed to house long-term felons.

The collection of agencies and independently elected officials that come together to form the justice "system" each have their specific tasks in providing fair and responsive criminal justice in our community. They include the Shelby County Sheriff's Department, the Memphis Police Department, the police departments of surrounding municipalities, federal and state law enforcement agencies, the District Attorney General, the Shelby County Grand Jury, the Shelby County Public Defender, private attorneys, private bonding companies, Shelby County Pretrial Services, General Sessions-Criminal Court Clerk, General Sessions-Criminal Courts (12 Divisions), Criminal Court Clerk, Circuit Court Civil Court Clerk, Circuit Court (16 Divisions/Courts), City Courts (3 Divisions/Courts), the Shelby County Administration and Board of County Commissioners, as well as, the courts in the municipalities throughout Shelby County.

The Shelby County Administration, headed by an elected Mayor, and the Board of County Commissioners with eleven elected officials are responsible for answering the financial and facility needs for most of the system. The Memphis Police Department, however, is headed by a Director appointed by the city mayor.

Page Three

* .

The sheriff, attorney general, each of the Criminal Court, General Sessions-Criminal and City Court judges, the criminal court clerk, the General Sessions Clerk, the City Court Clerk, the Juvenile Court Judge and Juvenile Court Clerk are all independently elected and autonomous officials. Only the public defender, the administrator of the Shelby County Correction Center and the administrator of Pretrial Services are appointed by the County Mayor to their positions.

SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS ON THE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Since 1980, several developments have occurred that have transformed the justice system.

The first was the Court-ordered closings of the old Shelby County Jail and the Memphis City Jail. The closing of the county jail came first and the county embarked on a major construction program for not only a new jail but also a new Justice Center. Shortly afterwards the City of Memphis closed its jail.

These actions resulted in a major restructuring of the justice system and in the <u>County</u> assuming responsibility for all jail facilities. In addition, the City Courts of Memphis were reduced in number to three courts and gave up jurisdiction on state charges, and General Sessions Court was restructured to have six criminal divisions and six civil courts. (The city courts now hear only cases related to City ordinance violations.) The result of this restructuring was to place the dominant responsibility for the justice system with county government.

Another event that had a dramatic impact on the system was the <u>Grubbs v. Norris ruling</u> against the State of Tennessee on November 14, 1985. With this order, a federal judge shifted the burden for state prisoners from state government to local government. It also began an avalanche of costs for local governments.

In this case the <u>Court placed a limit on the number of inmates in the state prison system</u>. The State's response for several years following this ruling was to limit its prison population by regulating the admissions and by using early release programs. Only recently has the State committed itself to a construction program to relieve the problem. During this period, however, state-sentenced, "pen-ready" inmates remained in local jails where they clogged up facilities across the state. Shelby County alone is currently holding 554 of these State inmates.

Compounding the dimensions of the overcrowding was passage of the mandatory sentencing legislation for those convicted of driving under the influence of alcohol. Along with this legislation came aggressive law enforcement which led to alcohol-related arrests now becoming the largest single category of daily arrests. The 48-hour sentences for first-time offenders led to the creation of a weekend D.U.I. facility by the Shelby County Correction Center.

Page Four

The most recent impact on the system and one that has been difficult for the system to adapt to has been the "war on drugs." The drug issue became a major concern in the community and resulted in increased attention to law enforcement programs to get drug sellers and buyers off the streets. Drug arrests usually result in felony charges being filed and begins a lengthy involvement with the justice system for the defendants. These cases are largely responsible for the backlog of pretrial detainees in the Shelby County Jail.

A STATISTICAL BACKGROUND

A look inside the problems of the Justice System can be graphically demonstrated in the data provided by inmate populations and the court dockets. From the aftermath of the 1985 Grubbs v. Norris ruling until the present, the jail population has climbed as follows: Inmate Population

Date	Shelby County Jail	Shelby Co. Co	rr. Center
January 1, 1985	988	571	
January 1, 1986	1,098	818	
January 1, 1987	1,314	985	
January 1, 1988	1,633	1,550	l'e
January 1, 1989	2,116 2146	1,667	2426 cure
		~~~~	- 1 - 0

The Shelby County Jail was designed to hold 1,098 inmates and until recently it was certified by the the Tennessee Correction Institute for 1,500 inmates. With the addition of the 425 beds that are under construction and should be available in December, 1989, the certifiable capacity of the jail should be about 1,925 inmates.

Temporary beds at the Correction Center provide another 475 beds (325 at the main facility and 150 at the weekend facility) available for the sheriff for a total of 2,400 beds for defendants awaiting trial. In addition, the county has budgeted \$252,146.00 for jail kitchen renovations, \$2.6 million for an automated fingerprint identification system, \$200,000.00 for Sheriff's Department automation and \$1,883,500.00 for 165 additional jail staff which included 153 deputy jailers, 9 Counselors and 3 Cooks.

# SHELBY COUNTY CORRECTION CENTER

The Shelby County Correction Center's inmate population has tripled over the last four years. To keep pace with this influx of inmates, the County Administration began discussions with the State of Tennessee in 1986 and finally reached an agreement with the State in July, 1987, for a \$19 million expansion of facilities at the Correction Center. The state agreed to provide \$13 million in return for priority for approximately 700 beds for inmates sentenced to terms of one to six years.) Had the County not taken this step, the system would be looking for space for another 1200 inmates sentenced on state charges.

# Page Five

This expansion program, known as Phase I and II, was completed in early 1989. A new arrangement has been worked out with the State for a Phase III expansion which is now underway. A summary of the available and planned inmate beds for the Correctional Center is as follows:

<u>Time Period</u>	Interim Standards	TCI Permanent Standards
Pre-1987 (Base No.)	1,059	931
Phase I (1988 add. beds)	438*	. 144
Phase II (1989 add. beds)	680	532
Phase III(1990 add. beds)	1,000	<u>_820</u>
Grand Total	3,177	2,427

* 294 beds were temporarily built into the Learning Resources Center and Gymnasiums in Building I-A. These beds will be replaced in Phase III and Building I-A will be converted to its original purposes.

Through these efforts, the Correction Center has been able to accomodate not only the misdemeanor population but those inmates from Shelby County sentenced to terms of 1 to 6 years, a group that has been the State's traditional responsibility and which now includes more than 1,200 state felons. Without this special arrangement with the state, there would have been <u>no</u> increased capacity in the state system and the number of convicted felons backed up in the Shelby County Jail would have reached crisis proportions much earlier. Phase III expansion will give the state time to open new facilities which are now under construction.

# NON-CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES

The new sentencing legislation has changed not only the way state felons will be sentenced but also the way the State will reimburse local governments for housing them.

Until this fiscal year, Shelby County had been reimbursed by the State at \$15 a day per inmate in pretrial status and \$25 a day per inmate convicted and sentenced on state charges. Under the new law, the State will no longer reimburse the County for inmates held in pretrial status, but will reimburse for inmates sentenced on State charges on the basis of actual cost. This means that a county with a large number on pretrial detainees is facing substantial revenue losses. The obvious solution to this problem is to take the detainee from arrest to trial in as short a time as possible.

2

The spin-off benefit to this will be a reduction of the crowding in the Shelby County Jail. It should be remembered that the Shelby County Jail is a pretrial facility, not a prison. It was specifically designed and equipped to serve this purpose and long-term inmates pose problems other than just crowding of the facility.

## Page Six

Both the state and county are building detention facilities designed for the long-term inmates; facilities equipped with counseling, drug and alcohol treatment, vocational training and educational classes. The objective of Shelby County's efforts is to improve the justice system to a point that it can function as it was supposed to. The system must offer an efficient and timely process of criminal justice. To this end, the Shelby County administration has been holding weekly meetings with the major participants in the criminal justice system to identify bottlenecks and areas that require additional resources or restructuring. The cooperation received from this group of autonomous elected officials has been unprecedented. Examples of this process over the last several months are as follows:

- March, 1989 The FY 1990 budget includes funding for additional staff and support resources for the Shelby County Jail, Shelby County Correction Center, Pretrial Services, and Public Defender. These additions were approved because of problems identified through studies of the justice system crises.
- April, 1989 Special arrangements worked out with the State of Tennessee to allow those sentenced on weekends to the Shelby County Correction Center to be housed instead at the National Guard Armory. This allowed the Administration to free up over 150 beds reserved for weekend inmates to be used by the sheriff on a full-time basis.
- May, 1989 Upon the Jail population reaching 2,300 inmates, the Sheriff asked for assistance in finding additional space for the Jail. Because of the recently completed Phase II expansion at the Correction Center, the mayor was able to offer space for 325 State sentenced inmates that were being held in the Jail.
- June, 1989 Continued presentations of data and problems related to the justice system process convinced those participating that the justice system needed a management team to oversee its operation. They began to flow chart the system and identify the time involved with each step of the process. Objectives for each of these are being formulated and will be written into the Shelby County Automated Tracking System (SCATS) used throughout the justice system.

In response to data showing that the pretrial population in the jail was growing and that some inmates had been in the jail for 4 to 5 months awaiting trial, the attorney general announced that he would present indictments on persons accused of drug charges based on field tests rather than waiting for the detailed Laboratory analysis. Because of the large number of drug arrests, it was taking 4 to 6 why? months to complete the analysis and return it to the attorney general. Laboratory analysis will be requested only for those case going to trial. This should speed up resolution of the cases and reduce the backlog in the laboratory.

# Page Seven

The public defender announced that he would begin to file for dismissals on cases that had been waiting 30 days rather than the customary 45 days. This sped up the process because these cases would then receive priority attention from the attorney general's office.

In response to complaints concerning the SCATS computer system, the Administration reactivated the SCATS users group to help rewrite the SCATS programs for improved efficiency and also to incorporate certain management reports.

Out of concern for a growing backlog of cases the Criminal Courts made special arrangements to keep the courts open during periods when they traditional closed.

After Pretrial Services presented data on the number of releasable detainees that were forced to stay in jail overnight because they had missed the last scheduled bond setting, the administrative judge for General Sessions-Criminal Court developed an approved set of criteria and a bond-setting schedule to be used by pre-trial services on a test basis. The test proved successful and the procedures have become a permanent part of court procedures.

Analysis of SCATS data indicated significant delay between the time of a bond posting and the release of the individual from jail. An experiment was conducted in which the 24-hour clerk and Jail Release assigned non-supervising supervisors to be present and to have authority to cross jurisdictional boundaries to follow-up on problem releases. The experiment was judged successful in reducing the number of problems in this area. The committee recommended that some arrangement be made to provide a full-time release coordinator or trouble shooter.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the \$2.6 million purchase of an Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS). The sheriff has difficulty finding qualified fingerprint technicians and because of the several vacancies in the R & I section of the Jail, it was taking longer than desirable to process newly arrested individuals. This was particular troublesome since the daily arrests averaged between 200 and 300 persons.

General Sessions-Criminal Court Judge Ingram conducted an experiment by setting up an extra, temporary court to handle an excessively large docket. He reported that the regular court and the temporary court processed 719 cases that day.

August, 1989 As a follow up to the experimental release troubleshooter test, the Administration moved to create a permanent release coordinator function under the jurisdiction of the Mayor. All justice system officials agreed with this approach.

and motion ful?

July, 1989

# Page Eight

General Sessions Judge William Ingram submitted plans to the Committee for an experiment in alternative sentencing. In his test case, to be implemented in late August, he will sentence first-time offenders who meet specific criteria to a community service project. He has made arrangements with a private engineering firm to supervise the construction of a low-income residence with the labor to be provided by sentenced prisoners.

The administration following up on Judge Ingram's experiment with the extra, temporary court moved to develop a work-sharing arrangement between the Criminal and Civil Courts. The number of cases coming before the General Sessions-Criminal and Circuit Courts are reflected in the data as follows:

2

# THE COURTS

Court docket information over the last several years has shown a trend of increasing backlogs in all courts. The administration has agreed to support legislation for additional courts in the upcoming legislature. However, until that legislation can be passed, there is a commitment on the part of the justice system committee to obtain maximum productivity from the existing courts. Incentives for increasing the numbers of guilty pleas and plea bargaining at the earlier stages of the process, rather than later, are being studied. The size of the problem facing Shelby County and also indicates the area in which the greatest potential for reducing jail overcrowding lies are shown as follows:

## Court Docket Data

# General Sessions-Criminal Court Data

Felonies:

<u>Status</u>	<u>Jan., 1985</u>	<u>Jan., 1986</u>	<u>Jan., 1987</u>	<u>Jan., 1988</u>	<u>Jan., 1989</u>
Prior Active Def. New Defendants Def. Disposed of Def. Active End of Month	1,159 515 392 1,060	1,097 683 477 1,098	1,050 636 451 1,012	1,057 544 388 1,019	1,509 1,065 731 1,582
Misdemeanors:					
Prior Active Def. New Defendants Def. Disposed of Def. Active End of Month	16,040 3,251 3,182 16,107	19,656 2,945 3,157 19,443	20,905 3,463 3,723 20,644	22,906 4,198 4,094 23,012	23,173 4,877 4,729 23,323

# Page Nine

## Criminal Court Data

Felonies:*

<u>Status</u>	<u>1985</u>	<u>1986</u>	<u>1987</u>	<u>1988</u>	<u>1989</u>
Indictments Felonies Disposed	NA NA	6,754 6,176	6,770 5,710	8,301 7,070	NA NA
Misdemeanors:					
Misd. Disposed	NA	1,532	1,504	3,053	NA
*The Criminal Court Statistics are not kept in the same for those in General Sessions-Criminal Court The Criminal Court data shown above reflect charges dis					

The Criminal Court data shown above reflect <u>charges</u> disposed, <u>not</u> the number of defendants as shown in the General Sessions-Criminal Court data. Individuals may have multiple charges against them.

ð

## SUMMARY

While no issue facing county government is more complex than jail overcrowding, county officials have tackled it with an emphasis on long-range planning and coordination. Although inmates causing the overcrowding were ultimately the responsibility of state government, county government moved expeditiously to deal with the issue. In an unprecedented commitment to cooperation and communication, officials from each part of the justice system have come together to seek innovative programs to ease overcrowding. (After meeting for several months, the special committee has set a strong foundation for addressing the problem.)

Essentially, county government has attacked overcrowding on two fronts--cells and systems. In fact, if long-term solutions are to be found, there must be equal attention to both.

Already, Shelby County Government has dealt with the need for more cells, adding more new beds for inmates in 18 months than the entire state system has in the past four years. By 1990, the county administration, acting with the support of the board of commissioners, will have produced about 2,000 new beds. Meanwhile, county officials began a comprehensive analysis of the criminal justice system with an eye toward improvements. From regular weekly meetings, experimental approaches have been pursued and agreed upon, such as alternative sentencing, 24-hour clerks, and temporary courts.

The unprecedented cooperation continues today and the future promises even more improvements in the future. And in the end, as a result of their recognition of the need for an overall management strategy and oversight team, the system will function as it should, providing timely and efficient criminal justice.

2 advisory board



Shelby County Sheriff's Department Jack R. Owens, Sheriff

CEIVED AUG 2 1990 Ansid

August 23, 1990

Mr. Charles Fisher
Director of Inspection
Tennessee Correctional Institute
500 James Robinson Parkway
Mashville, TN 37219

Dear Mr. Fisher:

I was unable to locate the letter in questions that I had written for the committee so I'm going to just brief you on what we plan on doing on the next few months here at the Shelby County Jail. As I indicated to you in our meeting that we have been allocated in C.I.P. Funds a million and a half dollars to double bunk the cells throughout this institution. This will bring the internal capacity in this one facility to 2,719 beds. This will also be covered with the installation of showers and restroom facility to insure that maintain the required minimum standards as far as showers and restroom facilities are in a housing unit. This project will also include the painting of interior walls of the Jail facility.

The installation of these double bunks will give us the capability of a total lock down and more direct control over the imate population which we are housing. We have yet to go so far as to get an architect dealing with this particular item but we hope and had been assured by members of the County Commission that it will be done in an expeditious manner.

We have also had approved in our budget another 172 positions for security throughout the institution. This includes:

22 Clerks 152 Deputy Jailers will be assigned to Security

Out of these positions 46 of them are Lieutenants and Sergeants to improve the overall supervison of the employees which are assigned to various security areas. We hope that the addition of supervisors on the floors will improve the overall operation efficiency of this facility.

In the area of Haintenance and Programs we have asked for additional staff and I'm not sure at this time what the percentage of this staff was approved. I'm in the process of checking with the budget chairman to find out if were in fact allowed the additional program staff and additional maintenance staff in order to maintain this facility.

#### 201 POPLAR AVENUE, 9TH FLOOR, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38103

Page 2 Budget

We have also been allocated \$250,000.00 dollars to do a major renovation project in the dining and kitchen throughout the facility. This includes a purchase of new and larger equipment to keep pace of the expanded population of the facility. We are in hopes that this project will be completed in the next few months and we have assigned an architect on this project and most of the equipment has been approved by the Shelby County Health Department for installation. The exact date and start and completion of the project has not been indicated to us at this time.

We are continuing to communicate with Mational Institute of Corrections concerning the state-of-arts classification system for this facility. On this date I am sending another letter to Mr. Jim Darbee who is a Program Specialist for M.I.C. to re-request that they send some personnel into this area to complete this project. We are also in hopes that over the next few months that N.I.C. continue to come in and design the classification system for us, and that we can get some equipment purchases done in order to make sure that this system works for this facility. We are also in hopes working along with the

Correctional facility of Shelby County to make this classification system both work for us and also give us flexibility in the transfering of inmates between the two (2) facilities. This along with other common projects that can be maintain between us and the Shelby County Correctional Center will approve the housing of inmates throughout Shelby County.

These items are some of the improvements that we hope to make over the next few months and also we hope that these will bring us within compliance with minimum standards for the State of Tennessee. It is our goal that during the course of this budget cycle that we will be re-certified by the State and we can satisfy our man-dates of the current agreement with the Federal Court.

Submitted for your review and consideration.

Respectfully Submitted, TAIN

Inspector Kenneth E. Rook Jail Executive Officer Shelby County Sheriff's Department Temphis, Tennessee Respectfully Submitted,

lard Baker

Chief Jail Administrator Shelby County Sheriff's Dpt. Memphis, Tennessee

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

...

# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Jail Type of Facility						
Location 201 Poplar Street	Memphis City	38103 Shelby Zip Cour	nty			
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>William N. Morri</u> Name		901-528-3500 tle Phone Number				
Facility Administrator <u>W. Otis Higgs</u> Name	Sheriff	901-576-5503 tle Phone Number				
Facility Manager <u>Clard Baker</u> Name	Chief	901-576-2414 tle Phone Number				
		huck Fisher gnature of Inspector				
		6/13/90 te of Inspection				
		6/14/90 te of Reinspection				
<ul> <li>( ) Capacity Change Enclosed</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded - State Inma</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded - County Inm</li> <li>( ) Recommended Status Chang</li> </ul>	tes (b) ates (d)					

(CI-0025)

FACILITY	lby County Jail		DATE	OF INSPEC	TION <u>none</u>	necessary
TYPE OF FACIL	ITYI	DATE 0	F PRE\	IOUS INSPE	CTION_6/13	/90
FOLLOWING INF	ORMATION PROVIDED B	Y Ken Rook		TITLE Jai	l Administr	ator
	S NON-COMPLIANCE WI					
Physical Plan	nt 1 23 1	8		2		
1-a	24			3		
b	Adm./Manag.	10		4		
 C		Sanita./Ma	in <del>t</del>	5	<u>i</u>	
	2			6		
2		2		7		
3		3		8		
4	5	4		9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5	6	5		10		·-····
6		Food Servic	- 0 c	10	······	~
7	8			12	······································	
8		2		13		
<u>a</u>	Personnel			14		
b		4		Adm.Record	Ic & Pol	
 	2			1	ISARET.	
		6		2		
e	4			3	<del>{~~_{~~_{~~~}}}</del>	
9	5		╘╼┯┥╤╍╌┤	4		
		9		5	<u>╶╸</u> ┈ <del>╎╸╺┥</del> ┉┉┈╴	····
 b		- <u>  10</u>	╾╾┼╾╼┥	6		
				7	<u></u>	
d	Security	12	┈╍┥╍╍┥	8	<del></del> }}	·····
	<u> </u>					<u></u>
e f	2	Mail & Visi				
	3			10		·-···
10	4	2				
<u>a</u>	5			Hygiene		
Ь	6	4		1		
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	- 5		2		
d	8	6		3		
<u>e</u>	9			4		
11	10	8	<u> </u>	5		<u>_</u>
12		Prog.&Activ	<u>ities</u>	_6		
13	12			/		<u> </u>
14	13	2		Supv.of Pr	isoner	
15	Discipline	3		1		
16		4		2		
17	2	5		3		
18	3	6		4		
19	4			5		
20 21 22	5	8	┥	Classifica	tion	
21	6	Medical Ser	vices			
22	7		1 1	2		ł

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Cannot correct deficiencies - no reinspection necessary.

STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility <u>Shelky Co.</u> Location <u>(see into on p</u>	Ja; / Typ	pe of Facility $\underline{I}$
Location (see into on p	orevious	report)
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager		
Name	Title	Phone Number
Facility Administrator		
Name	Title	Phone Number
Facility Manager Name	Title	Phone Number
ndile		Broke Number
		re of Inspector
	$\frac{6}{12}$	190 Inspection
		Image: Construction
	Daté of	Reinspection
<ul> <li>( ) Capacity Change Enclosed</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded - State Inmates</li> </ul>	(b)	

( ) Overcrowded - County Inmates (b)
 ( ) Recommended Status Change

1.

JAIL INSPECTION RECORD

FACILITY Shel	by Co. Jail	DA	TE OF INSPECTION None necessary
TYPE OF FACILIT	Y	DATE OF PR	EVIOUS INSPECTION 6/13/80
FOLLOWING INFOR	MATION PROVIDED B	Ken Rook	TITLE Jail Adm.
*CHECK DENOTES	NON-COMPLIANCE WI	TH STANDARD	
Physical Plant			
	23	8	
b			
C	Adm./Manag	Sanita./Maint.	
	1 2		
2	3	2	7
3	1 4	3	8
4	1 5	4	
5	16	5	10
6	7	Food Services	
7	8		
8	9	- 2	
a	Personnel		
b		4	Adm. Records&Rel.
c	2	5	
d	3	6	2
e	4	7	
9	15	8	4
a	6	9	5
b	7	10	6
С	Security		7
d	1	12	8
е	2	Mail & Visiting	1 9
f	3	1	10 01
10	4	2	
a	5	3	Hygiene
b	5	4	1
C.	7	5	2
d	8	6	3
e	9	7	4
11	10	8	5
12	]]	Prog.&Activitie	es 6
12 13	12		7
14	13	2	Supv.of Prisoner
14 15 16	Discipline	3	
16	1	4	2
17	2	5	3
18 19	3	6	4
19	4	<u>  7</u>	5
20 21 22	5	8	Classification
21	6	Medical Service	
22	7		2

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Cannot correct déficiencies - no reinspection

<u>Aecessary</u>

(tí-0025)

Aug 19 Shelby Co. Jail. Comments + Recommendations positive There have been many significant, phanges in The Shelby County Jail since the last annual inpertion. Aeveral new male housing oreas have exercise on the 5th + 6th floors of the jail the pain with inmate classification and requiring tension in all jail housing areas. Protective custody as been moved to the new housing areas where supervision is much easier due to pod design. Female inmates have been moved back to The iail from the Skill Center which brings more correctional officers back into The jail. New administrative and punitive segregation units have been created in Lover Level housing. These units are separated from all other housing and from trustees by a wire gate. This move has significantly improved security for these areas. A new classification consisten is in effect which seens to be a vast improvement over the Former system of assigning housing to inmates. While not perfect, this system takes tendency For violence into consideration during the process This system is probably a significant contributing factor to the perception of reduced tension in The housing averas. Seven new medical striff positions have bee established although there seens to be considerable

remain untilled. A returbished law library has popened in a much larger area Scheduling details are being worked out. This new area should be able to accommentate as many inmates as request to use it The floors, toilet fixtures and showers in The housing areas were ganerally gleaner the than they were last year. Additional Kitche staff has been hived, and be greatly improving supervision of inmate workers and reducing the what had been an Almost impossible workload for the formerly. Smaller, statt. There are also many areas where there has been no improvement or where conditions have noticably worsened. They are: Route and grant intestations much Reather and grant intestations are not the poorse. This is especially true in the main kitchen arcy, the food service areas on the floors of the male housing areas, and in some service ped shows areas areas. The The equipment in the main kitchen is in need of and repair on replacement. This includes to cooking equipment and the distribution equipment

In order to be certified The facility must: PHYSICAL PLANT 1400-1-,04 1.(a) Repair broke lights in day room areas 6. Repair insperable toilets 7. Repair insperable fonaltunctioning showers PERSONNEL 1400-1-.05 3 Resume basic training for new employees H. Resume inservice training for jailers FNMATE DISCIPLINE 1800-1-08 1. Post inmate rules and possible sanctions for rule violations in housing area. SANITATION / MAIN TENANCE 1400-1-.09 1. Repair leaking pipes in main kitchen and food serving areas and dishwashing areas on floors 4. Do a more effective job of controlling intestations of grats and roaches in housing, Kitchen and food serving areas, Remove corrected Fixtures in tood serving areas on floors that serve as breeding places for bags. FOOD SERVICE 1400-1-,10 1. Have inmate menu and food service gaidlines Repair steam table serving areas so that food can be served at the proper temperature 8. Discontinue practice of storing dettoxer tood in trustee housing areas. ADMISSION RECORDS BUD MADE ASE 1400-1- 14

The steem lines to not work properly, allowing tond to become cold. These shirts need tood to become cold. These the repair or replacement. There are leaking water tixtures and water pipes in the main kitchen and pod food serving areas. This also promotes the bug 5. There is a general need for maintenance on pod plumbing fixtures, day room lights, pod televisions, elle kitchen fixtures, etc. 6. Security in housing areas is still a major problem. The "Pod Boss" system remains in effect with one inmate or group of inmates setting pod rules and dispensing punishment. According to posted rules, punishment an include such Things as loss of telephone time or food. Frang of jail statt was suspended a faw months ago because of a budget dithinkties. County liability for non-certified jailers could e a geal problem 8 Many inmates had no mattresses for periods ranging to a week. They the m the steel bunks with no padding. This was a particular problem on the 3rd + 4th theory and a lesser problem on the 5th + 6th theory.

9 There is in my opinion, a desperate need for a 24 hr judicial commissioner judge or magistrate to be assigned to the jail intake area. This individual could set bond to for arrestees, determine the appropriateness of incarceration for these arrested and issue mittimus for These who warrant Locking up. Since it can take anywhere from 45-60 minutes to process a new prisoner (along with a comparable amount of time for release) strict screening on the appropriatorss of jail for all arrested persons could result in a significant savings of man hours and money to the county. Sec. March entration statistic statistic and the second statistic distribution is second statistic and the 

HYGIENE 1400-1-,15 4. Insure adequate supply of hot water for showers and repair all malfunctioning or inoperable showers S. Issue each inmate a mattices, dowel and times it kept overnight that prisoner is to be 7. 10thes to prisoners at least twice a week SUPERVISION OF PRISONERS 1400-1-.16 5. Provide adequate supervision so that "Pod Boss" system is eliminated. Provide tighter controls on commissary to inmates so that prisoners will not a Commissary from their cells. Although the the significant improvement has been made, There is much that remains to be done. It is doubtful that enough can be accomplished this year to recommend certification of This faithty. A combination of greater numbers of staff and/or fewer inmates along with a respection of statt training and version for replacement of repair of equipment would go a long way to correcting all deficiencies.

STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County	Jail	Тур	e of Fac.	ility
Location 201 Poplar Street	Memph	is ity	38103 Zip	Shelby
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>William N. Morri</u>		Mayor	-	528-3500
Name	<u> </u>	Title	Phone 1	
Facility Administrator <u>W. Otis Higgs</u> Name	Sherif	f Title	901-576-55 Phone	
Facility	de i e f		001 576 04	1 4
Manager Clard Baker Name	Chief	Title	901-576-24 Phone 1	
		Chuck Fis		Cunningham
		June	11 - 13, 1	990
•		Date of		
		i		
		Date of	Reinspect	tion
( ) Capacity Change Enclosed ( ) Overcrowded - State Inma	l tes (b	)		

( ) Overcrowded - County Inmates (d)
 ( ) Recommended Status Change

•

## <u>Shelby County Jail</u> <u>Comments & Recommendations</u>

There have been many significant positive changes in the Shelby County Jail since the last annual inspection. Several new male housing areas have opened on the 5th & 6th floors of the jail helping with inmate classification and reducing tension in all jail housing areas. Protective custody has been moved to the new housing areas where supervision is much easier due to pod design.

Female inmates have been moved back to the jail from the skill center which brings more correctional officers back into the jail.

New administrative and punitive segregation units have been created in lower level housing. These units are separated from all other housing and from trustees by a wire gate. This move has significantly improved security for these areas.

A new classification system is in effect which seems to be a vast improvement over the former system of assigning housing to inmates. While not perfect, this system takes tendency for violence into consideration during the process. This system is probably a significant contributing factor to the perception of reduced tension in the housing areas.

Seven new medical staff positions have been established although there seems to be considerable difficulty in attracting qualified people who are willing to work in a jail setting. Several positions remain unfilled.

A refurbished law library has been opened in a much larger area. Scheduling details are being worked out. This new area should be able to accommodate as many inmates as request to use it.

The floors, toilet fixtures and showers in the housing areas were generally cleaner than they were last year.

Additional kitchen staff has been hired, greatly improving supervision of inmate workers and reducing what had been an almost impossible workload for the formerly smaller number of staff.

There are also many areas where there has been no improvement or where conditions have noticeably worsened. They are:

1. Roach and gnat infestations are much worse. This is especially true in the main kitchen area, the food service areas on the floors of the male housing areas, the dishwashing areas on the floors and in some pod shower areas.

2. The equipment in the main kitchen is in need of repair or replacement. This includes the cooking equipment and the dishwashing equipment.

3. The stainless steel fixtures in the pod food serving areas are corroded and a breeding place for bugs. The steam lines do not work properly, allowing food to become cold. These units need repair or replacement.

4. There are leaking water fixtures and water pipes in the main kitchen and pod food serving areas. This also promotes bug infestations.

5. There is a general need for maintenance on pod plumbing fixtures, day room lights, pod televisions, kitchen fixtures, etc.

6. Security in housing areas is still a major problem. The "Pod Boss" system remains in effect with one inmate or group of inmates setting pod rules and dispensing punishment. According to posted rules, punishment can include such things as loss of telephone time or food.

7. Training of jail staff was suspended a few months ago because of budget difficulties. County liability for noncertified jailers could be a real problem.

8. Many inmates had no mattresses for periods ranging up to a week. They sleep on steel bunks with no padding. This was a particular problem on the 3rd & 4th floors and a lesser problem on the 5th & 6th floors.

9. There is, in my opinion, a desperate need for a 24 hr judicial commissioner, judge or magistrate to be assigned to the jail intake area. This individual could set bond for arrestees, determine the appropriateness of incarceration for those arrested and issue a mittimus for those who warrant locking up. Since it can take any where from 45 -60 minutes to process a new prisoner (along with a comparable amount of time for release) strict screening on the appropriateness of jail for all arrested persons could result in a significant savings of man hours and money to the county.

In order to be certified the facility must:

## Physical Plant 1400-1-.04

- 1.(a)Repair broken lights in dayroom areas.
- 6. Repair inoperable toilets.
- 7. Repair inoperable/malfunctioning showers.

## Personnel 1400-1-.05

3. Resume basic training for new employees.

4. Resume in-service training for jailers.

## Inmate Discipline 1400-1-.08

1. Post inmate rules and possible sanctions for rule violations in housing area.

## Sanitation/Maintenance 1400-1-.09

 Repair leaking pipes in main kitchen and food serving areas and dishwashing areas on floors.
 Do a more effective job of controlling infestations of gnats and roaches in housing, kitchen and food serving areas. Remove corroded fixtures in food serving areas on floors that serve as breeding places for bugs.

## Food Service 1400-1-.10

1. Have inmate menu and food service guidelines approved by a dietician.

7. Repair steam table service areas so that food can be served at the proper temperature.

8. Discontinue practice of storing leftover food in trustee housing areas.

#### Admission, Records, and Releases 1400-1-.14

2. Issue mittimus to each prisoner as he/she is admitted to jail.

## Hygiene 1400-1-.15

 Insure adequate supply of hot water for showers and repair all malfunctioning or inoperable showers.
 Issue each inmate a mattress, towel and linens if that prisoner is to be kept overnight.

7. Issue clean clothes to prisoners at least twice a week.

## Supervision of prisoners 1400-1-.16

5. Provide adequate supervision so that "Pod Boss" System is eliminated. Provide tighter controls on commissary to inmates so that prisoners will not operate commissary from their cells.

Summary: Although some significant improvement has been made, there is much that remains to be done. It is doubtful that enough can be accomplished this year to recommend certification of this facility. A combination of greater numbers of staff and/or fewer inmates along with a

resumption of staff training and resources for replacement or repair of equipment would go a long way to correcting all deficiencies.

· • - + -

.

•

.

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

•

÷

ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

."

Facility Name Shelby County J.										
Date of Inspection (Month, Day,		Jur		- 13, 1	990	<u> </u>				
Date of Construction (Month, Ye		 198	<u> </u>				<u></u>	{		
					<u> </u>					
Date of Last Renovation (Month,	1ear)		1989	, 						
Number of Beds	·									
Certified Capacity	1611									
Population Day of Inspection	2147	' + 1	41 Ja	uil East						
Average Daily Population	2100	)								
Number of Detention Staff: Fu	ll Time		514	Part T	ime		0			
New Positions Created Since Last Inspection 172										
Number of New Hires Since Last Inspection										
Does the Detention Staff also perform as: Dispatcher? Yes No X										
Patrol Officer? Yes No X										
	Other?	(sp	ecify	·) {	**		<u> </u>			
Total Annual Jail Budget \$										
(For this item, include jar repair, medical and dental contractual services.)										
Are you presently renovating, of detention facility?	No	ing,	or p	annin	gan	ew				
If yes, what is planned and whe	en do you	exp	ect t	o comp	lete	it?				

STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby Co. Jail Type of Facility ____ Location 201 Poplar Memphis 38103 Shelby County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager Dilliam N. Macris Mayor 901-598-3500 Name Title Phone Number Facility Administrator (), Otis Higgs Sheriff 901-576-5503 Name J Title Phone Number Facility Manager <u>Clard Baker</u> <u>Chief</u>. 901-576-3414 Name Title Phone Number Chuck Fishen Dany Canningkan Signature of Inspector  $h_{lime} = 1/-13-90$ Date of Inspection

## Date of Reinspection

( ) Capacity Change Enclosed
( ) Overcrowded - State Inmates (b)
( ) Overcrowded - County Inmates (d)
( ) Recommended Status Change

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

,

ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name Shelby Ca	Jai	7							
Date of Inspection (Month, Day,	Year)	6 -	11-1	'3-	90				
Date of Construction (Month, Ye	ar) /9	182		<u> </u>					
Date of Last Renovation (Month, Year) 1989									
Number of Beds									
Certified Capacity	161								
Population Day of Inspection	214	Z	i- 14	/ *	Ta i	4	īnst-		
Average Daily Population	2100	2							
Number of Detention Staff: Full Time 514 Part Time 6									
New Positions Created Since Last Inspection 17,2									
Number of New Hires Since Last Inspection									
Does the Detention Staff also perform as: Dispatcher? Yes No X									
	F	atro	1 Offic	cer?	Yes		No X		
	Other?	(spe	cify)						
Total Annual Jail Budget \$									
(For this item, include jar repair, medical and dental contractual services.)									
Are you presently renovating, c detention facility?	onstructi	ng,	or plan	nning	a ne	ew			
Yes	No			······					
If yes, what is planned and whe	en do you	expe	ct to (	comple	ete i	Lt?			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·					

## STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Jail Type of Facility I 201 Poplar Memphis Location 38103 Shelby Street City Zip County County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager ___________ Norris Mayor 901-528-3500 Phone Number Name Title Facility A. C. Gilless Sheriff 901-576-5503 Administrator Name Title Phone Number Facility Clard Baker Chief 901-576-2414 Manager Name Title Phone Number Danny Cunningham/Chuck Fisher Signature of Inspector 10/2-3-4/91 Date of Inspection 11/19/91 Date of Reinspection

- ( ) Capacity Change Enclosed
- ( ) Overcrowded State Inmates (b)
  ( ) Overcrowded County Inmates (d)
  ( ) Recommended Status Change

Date 10-2-3-4-91 Inspector Danny Canadam / Chuck Fisher, Facility Name <u>Shelly</u> Co. Jail Type <u>I</u> ( ) Not overcrowded ( ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required) ( ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations) ( ) currently operating under TCI approved plan
 ( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan () status change recommended ( ) capacity change. Standards not met: 1400-1-.04 Physical Plant (check where applicable)) 1400-1-.05 Administration/Management 1400-1-.06 Personnel  $1. _ 2. _ 3. \checkmark 4. \checkmark 5. _$ 6. 7. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.07 Security 1. ____ 2. ___ 3. ____ 4. ___ 8. ___ 9. ___ 5. 10.___  $\begin{array}{ccc} \mathbf{6.} & & \mathbf{7.} \\ \mathbf{11.} & & \mathbf{12.} \end{array}$ Additional Comments/Recommendations 

•••

1400-1-.08 Discipline 5. 10.__ Additional Comments/Recommendations None 1400-1-.09 Sanitation/Maintenance 1. / 2. 3. 4. / 5. / Additional Comments/Recommendations . 1400-1-.10 Food Services 1. _____ 6. ____ 5. 10.___ 7._____ 12.___ 11. Additional Comments/Recommendations _____ . . 1400-1-.11 Mail and Visiting 4. ____ 5. ___ Additional Comments/Recommendations 1/oni 1400-1-.12 Programs & Activities 1. ____ 2. ___ 3. ___ 4. ___ 5. ___ 7. 8. 6. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.13 Medical Services 4. _ 1. ____ 2. ___ 3. ___ 5. 7.__ 6. ____ 8._ 10. 9. ____ 11. 12. 13. 14. Additional Comments/Recommendations .

2. 3. 8. 4.___ 9.___ 5. 1. 10. 7. 6. 11. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.15 Hygiene 2. ____ 3. ___ 4. <u>/</u>___ 5. ___ 1. ____ 7-1-6. Additional Comments/Recommendations • • 1400-1-.17 Classification 1. 2. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1

## Shelby County Jail 10/2-3-4/91 Danny Cunningham

## Comments and Recommendations

Physical Plant

Shower to inmate ratio needs to be improved. Security lighting need repair.

## Administration/Management

Need to develop post orders from Policy & Procedures Manual. P&P manual is long and complex. Emergency procedures must be practiced at least every 6 months.

#### Personnel

 Shelby County Jail conducts all their own training. TCI's role is to approve curriculum and monitor classes. Standard change is necessary for this arrangement to be certifiable. Jail conducts 6 weeks of Basic Training. About 120 employees still need inservice training, but this should be completed by mid-December.

Security

Security overall appears to have improved. There are more staff assigned to each floor.

#### Discipline

No comments

## Sanitation/Maintenance

1. There is a need for a coordinated program of institutional cleaning. Throughout the facility. Although housing areas were generally cleaner than in the past, a program should be implemented to thoroughly clean individual housing areas on a periodic basis to supplement inmate cleaning of housing area. Equipment such as a steam cleaner, polisher/waxer etc. should be purchased to assist in this area. Also a painting program should be initiated in which all areas would be painted once a year. 2. Gnats and roaches continue to be a problem in all housing and food service areas. Removal of pictures from cell walls might help reduce the problem as well as unstopping clogged floor and shower drains.

## Food Service

1. Food preparation in the kitchen seems to be alright. I believe the complaints from inmates about food quality comes in large part from what happens after the food reaches the floors. I recommend that kitchen food service staff systematically check food serving procedures in the housing areas to insure proper food serving and handling. More food service staff would be required to do this but the pluses (fewer inmate complaints) would outweigh the minuses. Complaints about food was the number one complaint from inmates and is a source of considerable unrest.

Many improvements have been made in the main kitchen with the purchase of new cooking equipment and the addition of staff.

Mail & Visit

No comment.

Programs & Activities

No comment.

Medical Services

Records and documentation indicate that medical services are being provided as required. However, the medical program has been operating with about 1/2 its authorized staff and they apparently are having considerable difficulty filling those positions. It doesn't seem reasonable that medical service can continue to function as it should without filling these positions. Complaints by inmates about medical services were almost as many as those about food service.

## Admission/Records/Release

All records were readily available and in good order. That being said, admission and release sections are sources of considerable delay in moving inmates through the system.

Both areas could use more space and staff. Both areas have common problems that hinder their operations although both appeared to be operating as fast as they possible could.

Comments about release.

 If all this section did was process releases, they could probably stay on top of that one activity. However, they also have responsibilities for visiting, line ups, answering inquiries from the public, microfilm, plus processing almost 100 releases during a shift. There needs to be more coordination between housing area officers, property room and general sessions court to speed releases.

Releases are apparently hand carried from the general sessions clerk in batches of 20 - 30 at a time. The tube system is not used.

I recommend that there be either a permanently assigned staff for both intake and release or that specific training for these areas be done by the facility to help smooth out the operations.

I also recommend that the facility establish a jail information hotline consisting of at least 4 people with four telephone lines and 4 computer terminals to field and answer all jail questions. This would relieve central control (186), intake and release of this responsibility. In short, the sections need to be rid of all distractions which hamper their speed and efficiency.

Hygiene

Many inmates had no mattress for periods ranging up to a week. They sleep on steel bunks or floor with no padding.

Laundry in most housing areas were only being done 1 time per week. Clothing must be cleaned at least 2 times per week. On the day of inspection 2 out of 5 dryers were broken down and have been waiting on parts for at least 30 days. It is my recommendation that the facility needs to keep on hand spare parts to repair laundry equipment to improve the efficiency of the Laundry Department.

Classification

Inmate classification needs to be more comprehensive. Classification is still based almost solely on medical needs or criminal charge with little reliance on past behavior or criminal history. The classification section is in a small, cramped space with little filing space and not enough personnel to keep up with demand.

#### I recommend that:

- 1. Specific training be given to classification staff on job related tasks. (is. interviewing)
- 2. That the area be enlarged to enable more inmates to be classified in a shorter period of time.
- 3. That classification staff be increased for the same reason.
- 4. That written policy and procedure be developed to guide the classification process.
- 5. That NCIC information be made available to classification staff.

#### Summary:

This facility is still very much in a crisis situation even though efforts continue to try to make improvements. In my opinion the chief problem is having so many people in such a relatively small space. Even though double bunking has provided a secure bed for all immates there are still twice as many prisoners than the building was designed for and inmate tension seems to remain high.

Increases in numbers of staff, improved staff training and better supervision will help maintain order and discipline but until ovarall numbers are reduced, problems will continue to Arise. Shelby County Jail 10/2-3-4/91 Danny Cunningham & Chuck Fisher

Violations of TCI Standards

#### 1400-1-.04 PHYSICAL PLANT

(7) Jails shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners without their having to leave their cell area.

Workhouses shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners on a daily basis.

Applies to Types 1,11,1V, and V.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

- (9) All facilities shall have at least one (1) special purpose cell to provide for the temporary detention of persons under the influence of intoxicants. This cell shall conform to multipleoccupancy cell dimensions and capacity. These cells shall have, at a minimum, the following features:
  - (a) Flushable drain or unbreakable watercloset and lavatory.

  - (c) Forced air ventilation
  - (d) No structural projections
  - (a) New facilities shall also provide in this cell a concrete bed, sixteen (16) inches from the floor with rounded edges
  - (f) In new facilities this cell shall be located so as to allow continuous monitoring by detention staff

Applies to Types I, II, III, and IV.

## 1400-1-.05 ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT

(2) Each jail shall have written policies and procedures governing the facility's operations. They shall be reviewed and updated annually. These policies and procedures shall be made available to all employees.

Applies to Types 1, II, III, IV, and V.

1400-1-.06 PERSONNEL

- -

(3) All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required during the first year of employment to complete a basic training program consisting of a minimum of forty (40) hours and provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(4) All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required to complete an annual in-service program designed to instruct them in specific skill areas of jail operations. This annual in-service shall consist of forty (40) hours with at least sixteen (15) of these hours provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute. The remaining twenty-four (24) hours may be provided by the facility if course content is approved and monitored by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.

Applies to Types 1, II, III, IV, and V.

 Floors throughout the facility shall be kept clean, dry, and free of any hazardous materials or substance.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(4) The institution shall provide for control of vermin and pests and shall ramove prisoners from treatment areas if there is a risk of illness.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(5) Walls shall be kept clean and free of pictures or other objects which provide hiding places for vermin or create a fire hasard.

Applies to Types I and IV.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

1400-1-.10 FOOD SERVICES

(3) All meals shall be prepared (except when catered) and served under the direct supervision of staff.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

#### 1400-1-.15 HYGIENE

(4) Prisoners shall be permitted to take a hot shower daily.

Applies to Types I and IV.

- (5) An adequate supply of bedding and towels shall be maintained so that the following laundry or cleaning frequencies may be adhered to:
  - (a) Sheets, pillowcases, mattress covers, and towels shall be changed and washed at least once a week
  - (b) Mattresses shall be disinfected quarterly
  - (c) Blankets shall be laundered or otherwise starilized before re-issue

Applies to Types I and IV.

(7) Prisoner clothing, whether personal or institutional, shall be exchanged and cleaned at least twice weekly unless work, climatic conditions or illness necessitate more frequent change.

Applies to Types I and IV.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

## STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Jail Type of Facility I

Location	201 Poplar	Memphis	38103		Shelby
	Street	С	ity	Zip	County
	ecutive, Mayor, ger <u>William</u> Name		Mayor Title		01-528-3500 Number

## Facility

× .

Administrator	Α.	C.	Gilless	Sheriff	901-576-5503
	Name			Title	Phone Number

Facility

Terry LeggettExecutive Officer901-576-2420ameTitlePhone Number Manager Name

> Danny Cunningham/Chuck Fisher Signature of Inspector

October 2,3,4, 1991 Date of Inspection

November 18, 1991 Date of Reinspection

( ) Certify
( ) Do not certify

) Reinspect

FACILITY ST	nel'	by County Ja	a i 1		DAT	E OF INSPECTI	ЛС	11/18/91		
		_								•
				DATE OF						
FOLLOWING INFO	RMA	TION PROVIDED	BY _	Earne Bensc	n	TITLECapt	<b>.</b>			
*CHECK DENOTES	S NC	N-COMPLIANCE V	VITH	STANDARD						
Physical Plan	t	23	1	8		2	1 1		1 1	
1-a		24		9		3				r
Ь		Adm./Manag.		10	1	4	1		<u> </u>	
С		]		Sanita./Maint		5	1		$\uparrow$	•
d		2	X	1		6	1		+1	
2		3		2		7			†	• i
3		4		3		8			+	
4		5		4	X				<u>†</u>	
5		6	1	5		10	1	······································	- <del>  </del>	, I
6		7		Food Services		11		······································	+	*
7	x	8		1	i	12	$\overline{1}$		<u></u>	l
8		9		2	<u> </u>	13		·······	<u>+</u> }	
a		Personnel		3	x	14			- <del> </del>	
b		1		4		Adm.Records&	Rel		<del> </del> }	t
C		2		5	<u>.</u>	1			<del>†</del> {	Ē
d		3	x	6		2				
e		4	x	7	1	3			<u> </u>	1
9	x	5		8		4			<u>+</u>	1
a		6	1	9	<u></u>	5	1.1		+	
b		7		10		6			+	i
С		Security		11		7		<u></u>	<u>†                                    </u>	
d		1		12		8				
e		2	<u> </u>	Mail & Visiti	na	9			+	
f		3	<del> -</del>	1	<u> </u>	10				
10		4	1 1	2		11 .			<u>+</u>	
a		5	i i	3		Hygiene			<u> </u>	
b		6	$\frac{1}{1}$	4		1			-	1
C		7	<del>†</del>	5		2			+	
.d		8	1	6		3			+1	
·e		9		7		4	X			
11		10	11	8		5			+	
12		11	Ť l	Prog.&Activit	jes		X		$\dot{-}$	
12 13		12	++	1		7	X		╺┼──┥	
14		13		2		Supv.of Pris				
15		Discipline		3		1				
14 15 16 17			<u>†</u>	4		2	+	·····	+-1	
17		2	<u>;</u>	5	┝╌┈┥	3			- <u>+</u>	
18		3	1-1	6		4			+	
19		4		7		5		······	+	, .
20	╞──┤	5	+	8		Classificatio			- <u>-</u> {	
18 19 20 21 22		6	<u> </u>	Medical Servi					┿╼┥	
22	<del>   </del>	7	$\frac{1}{1}$		<u></u>	2		·····	<del> </del> _{	
L <u></u>	<u>i i</u>		<u></u>		ند جو ب				لاست	

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

£

No change - the inspection on October 2,3,4, 1991 will stand as is.

Shelby County Jail 11/18/91 Danny Cunningham/Chuck Fisher

Violations of TCI Standards:

1400-1-.04 PHYSICAL PLANT

(7) Jails shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners without their having to leave their cell area.

Workhouses shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners on a daily basis.

Applies to Types I, II, IV, and V.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

- (9) All facilities shall have at least one (1) special purpose cell to provide for the temporary detention of persons under the influence of intoxicants. This cell shall conform to multipleoccupancy cell dimensions and capacity. These cells shall have, at a minimum, the following features:
  - (a) Flushable drain or unbreakable watercloset and lavatory.
  - (b) High security light fixture
  - (c) Forced air ventilation
  - (d) No structural projections
  - (e) New facilities shall also provide in this cell a concrete bed, sixteen (16) inches from the floor with rounded edges
  - (f) In new facilities this cell shall be located so as to allow continuous monitoring by detention staff

Applies to Types I, II, III, and IV.

## 1400-1-.05 ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT

(2) Each jail shall have written policies and procedures governing the facility's operations. They shall be reviewed and updated annually. These policies and procedures shall be made available to all employees.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

1400-1-.06 PERSONNEL

(3) All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required during the first year of employment to complete a basic training program consisting of a minimum of forty (40) hours and provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(4) All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required to complete an annual in-service program designed to instruct them in specific skill areas of jail operations. This annual in-service shall consist of forty (40) hours with at least sixteen (16) of these hours provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute. The remaining twenty-four (24) hours may be provided by the facility if course content is approved and monitored by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

1400-1-.09 SANITATION/MAINTENANCE

 Floors throughout the facility shall be kept clean, dry, and free of any hazardous materials or substance.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(4) The institution shall provide for control of vermin and pests and shall remove prisoners from treatment areas if there is a risk of illness.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(5) Walls shall be kept clean and free of pictures or other objects which provide hiding places for vermin or create a fire hazard.

Applies to Types I and IV.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

## 1400-1-.10 FOOD SERVICES

(3) All meals shall be prepared (except when catered) and served under the direct supervision of staff.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

## 1400-1-.15 HYGIENE

(4) Prisoners shall be permitted to take a hot shower daily.

Applies to Types I and IV.

- (6) An adequate supply of bedding and towels shall be maintained so that the following laundry or cleaning frequencies may be adhered to:
  - (a) Sheets, pillowcases, mattress covers, and towels shall be changed and washed at least once a week
  - (b) Mattresses shall be disinfected quarterly
  - (c) Blankets shall be laundered or otherwise sterilized before re-issue

Applies to Types I and IV.

(7) Prisoner clothing, whether personal or institutional, shall be exchanged and cleaned at least twice weekly unless work, climatic conditions or illness necessitate more frequent change.

Applies to Types I and IV.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.



December 2, 1991

Sheriff A. C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar, Suite 901 Memphis, TN 38103

Re: Shelby County Jail

Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1990-91.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:nep

attachment



December 2, 1991

William N. Morris Shelby County Mayor 160 Mid-America Mall, Suite 850 Memphis, TN 38103

Re: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mayor Morris:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1990-91.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:nep

attachment



June 12, 1992

- TO: DOUG MORGAN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE
- FROM: CHUCK FISHER (A) DIRECTOR OF JAIL INSPECTIONS
- SUBJECT: INSPECTIONS FOR FY 91-92

This facility was not inspected for Fy 91-92 because of budget reductions resulting in a loss of personnel and travel money necessary to carry out inspections. Additionally, inspection staff had to assume training duties in order to meet the schedule for training local jail staffs.

CF/jdd



F

#### STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816

## INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facili	ity Shelby Co	. Jail	_Type of F	acility <u>I</u>
Location 201 Stree		ohis City	38103 Zip	<u>Shel</u> by County
County Executi City Manager	ve, Mayor, or William N. Name	Morris May Titl		<u>28-3500</u> e Number
Facility Administrator	A. C. Gilles Name	s Sheriff Titl		76-5503 e Number
Facility Manager <u>Err</u> Name	lest Benson C	hief Inspt. Titl		2420 e Number
6	aj 	Sign	ny Cunning ature of I <u>4 &amp; 5 &amp; 7</u> of Inspec	nspector , 1993
		Date	of Reinsp	ection

.

( ) Certify
(X) Do not certify
( ) Reinspect

) (有

Ċ

3

## JAIL INSPECTION RECORD

FACILITY Shelby County Jail DATE OF INSPECTION May 4 & 5 & 71 9 DATE OF RE-INSPECTION 2 TYPE OF FACILITY Ι FOLLOWING INFORMATION PROVIDED BY Chaundra William GITLE *CHECK DENOTES NON-COMPLINCE WITH STANDARD Physical Plant 1-a Adm./Manag. b Sanita./Maint. С d X X <u>8</u> XX Х l10 Х Χ. Х Food Services Х 'g' Personnel а b Adm. Records&Rel. C d e X Х а Χ b Security C X d Mail & Visiting e  $1\overline{0}$ f Hygiene а . b С ĥ d ⁻9' е X ß X X Prog.&Activities X Supv.of Prisoner Discipline X Classification Medical Services 

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

· · ,

The 6th floor was very clean and seemed to be well maintained. However, many maintenance problems in the housing areas need attention - such as floor drains, showers and washbasins. It is also my opinion that additional staff is needed in the kitchen area.

Inspection Reporting Form.

· · · ·

Date 5-45-7-93 Inspector Danny Cunaingham + Churt Fisher. _____ Type ____ Facility Name Shelby Co. Jai ( ) Not overcrowded ( ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required) ( ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations) ( ) currently operating under TCl approved plan () sufficient progress made on approved plan ) status change recommended ( () capacity change. Standards not met: 1400-1-.04 Physical Plant (check where applicable)) 2. ____ 3. ___ 4. ___ 5. __ 1. ____ 11.____ 16.___ 21.___ 6 × 9. <u>X</u> 10.___ 15.___ 14.___ 19.____ 20.___ 24.____ 25. Additional Comments/Recommendations Showers and washbasing need repair eather stopped up or left 1400-1-.05 Administration/Management 5. 10.___ 9. ____ Additional Comments/Recommendations Each shift must have Fire drills every six months god record dates. 1400-1-.06 Personnel 2. 3. 4. 5. 1. ____ 7. 6. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.07 Security 1. ____ 2. ___ -3. 5. 10.___ 7.  $\frac{6}{11} \cdot \overline{\chi}$ 13. 8. Additional Comments/Recommendations and the second . ..

 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.

 11.
 12.
 2. 3. 3. 3. 
 1400-1-.08 Discipline Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.09 Sanitation/Maintenance  $\frac{1400-1-.09}{1. \times 2. \times 3.} \qquad \frac{4. \times 5. \times 5. \times 5}{1. \times 100}$ Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.10 Food Services Additional Comments/Recommendations remove food from Housing areas _____ 

 1400-1-.11 Mail and Visiting

 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 7.
 8.
 5.

 Additional Comments/Recommendations 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. -1400-1-.12 Programs & Activities Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.13 Medical Services Additional Comments/Recommendations 

• • • •

1400-1-14 Admission/Records/Release 6. ____ 11. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.15 Hygiene 1400-1-.15 Hygiene 1. _____2. ___3. ___4. <u>x</u> 5. <u>X</u> 6. ____7. <u>X</u> Additional Comments/Recommendations <u>Covers remeved from mats Need replace</u> <u>Showers Need replace</u> <u>Fliseners New landy there and colothes in washbasic</u> 1400-1-.16 Supervision of Prisoners 1. _____2. ____3. ___4. ___5. X Additional Comments/Recommendations pod hosses must be removed 1400-1-.17 Classification 1. 2. Additional Comments/Recommendations

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

· · · · ·

.'

•

# ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name Sholby Co. Loil									
Sherb	y Co. Ja		<u></u>						
Date of Inspection (Mo		iear)	May 4	4 &	5 &	7, 19	993		
Date of Construction (Month, Year)									
Date of Last Renovatio	on (Month,	Year)	1993	3					
Number of Beds	<u></u>	2845							
Certified Capacity		0							
Population Day of Insp	ection	1985							
Average Daily Populati	Lon	2019							
Number of Detention Staff: Full Time 802 Part Time 0									
New Positions Created Since Last Inspection unknown									
Number of New Hires Since Last Inspection unknown									
Does the Detention Staff also perform as: Dispatcher? Yes No X									
		· F	atrol	0ff	icer?	Yes		No	
		Other?	(speci	lfy)					
Total Annual Jail Budg	get \$ 32	4,000,00	0					Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Mariana Marian	
(For this item, in repair, medical a contractual servi	and dental								
Are you presently rend	ovating, c	onstructi	.ng, oı	; p1	anning	g a ne	ew		
detention facility?	Yes	No X							
If yes, what is planne	ed and whe	n do you	expect	t to	compl	Lete :	ít?		
						• • ••			
									]

Shelby Co. Jail May 4 & 5 & 7, 1993 Danny Cunningham

•

. •

TCI Standards violated:

1400-1-.04 PHYSICAL PLANT

(6) All facilities shall provide operable toilets and washbasins to prisoners on a ratio of at least one (1) toilet and washbasin to every eight (8) prisoners and one (1) toilet and washbasin accessible to occupants of any single-occupancy cell without their having to leave their cell.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(7) Jails shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners without their having to leave their cell area.

Workhouses shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners on a daily basis.

Applies to Types I, II, IV, and V.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

- (9) All facilities shall have at least one (1) special purpose cell to provide for the temporary detention of persons under the influence of intoxicants. This cell shall conform to multipleoccupancy cell dimensions and capacity. These cells shall have, at a minimum, the following features:
  - (a) Flushable drain or unbreakable watercloset and lavatory.
  - (b) High security light fixture
  - (c) Forced air ventilation
  - (d) No structural projections
  - (e) New facilities shall also provide in this cell a concrete bed, sixteen (16) inches from the floor with rounded edges

(f) In new facilities this cell shall be located so as to allow continuous monitoring by detention staff

Applies to Types I, II, III, and IV.

(17) Drinking fountains, with potable water, shall be located in all housing and activity areas of new facilities. In existing facilities, if the water from washbasins is potable, it will not be necessary to add drinking fountains but drinking cups must be available.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

- 1400-1-.05 ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT
  - (4) Written policy and procedure shall provide for each shift at a facility to have fire drills every six (6) months and document dates of said drills.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(6) The facility shall have a written and graphic evacuation plan posted in the living area, as well as any other specified locations.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

1400-1-.07 SECURITY

(11) Written policy and procedure shall require at least weekly inspection of all security facilities and documentation of said dates.

Applies to Types I, II, and IV.

1400-1-.09 SANITATION/MAINTENANCE

 Floors throughout the facility shall be kept clean, dry, and free of any hazardous materials or substance.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(2) A member of the staff shall be assigned to make daily sanitation and safety inspections. Dates of inspections shall be recorded and conditions noted.

Applies to Types I and IV.

(4) The institution shall provide for control of vermin and pests and shall remove prisoners from treatment areas if there is a risk of illness.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(5) Walls shall be kept clean and free of pictures or other objects which provide hiding places for vermin or create a fire hazard.

Applies to Types I and IV.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

1400-1-.10 FOOD SERVICES

(8) The preparation or storage of food shall not be permissible in the housing area.

Applies to Types I and IV.

## 1400-1-.15 HYGIENE

(4) Prisoners shall be permitted to take a hot shower daily.

Applies to Types I and IV.

- (5) Each prisoner who is detained overnight shall be provided with the following standard issue:
  - (a) One (1) clean fire-retardant mattress in good repair
  - (b) One (1) clean mattress cover
  - (c) If pillows are provided, they shall be fireretardant and a clean pillowcase shall be provided
  - (d) Sufficient clean blankets to provide comfort under existing temperature conditions
  - (e) One (1) clean bath-size towel

Applies to Types I, II, IV, and V.

(7) Prisoner clothing, whether personal or institutional, shall be exchanged and cleaned at least twice weekly unless work, climatic



#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Jail Type of Facility Location 201 Poplar Street Memphis <u>38103</u> Shelby___ Zip City County County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager _ William N. Morris _ Mayor 901-528-3500 Phone Number Title Name A. C. Gilless Sheriff Title 1 Facility Administrator 901-576-5503 Name Phone Number Facility r _____Ernest_Benson___Chief_Inspt._____ _____Title Manager <u>901-576-2420</u> Phone Number 6 -4 <u>Danny Cunningham</u> Signature of Inspector May 4,5,7, 1993 Date of Inspection June 29, 1993 Date of Reinspection

- ( ) Certify (X) Do not certify
- ) Reinspect

## JAIL INSPECTION RECORD

FACILITYShelby County JailDATE OF INSPECTIONMay 5-7, 199bTYPE OF FACILITYIDATE OF RE-INSPECTIONJune 29, 19932FOLLOWING INFORMATION PROVIDED BY Chaundra WilliamsTITLE*CHECK DENOTES NON-COMPLINCE WITH STANDARDMay 5-7, 199b

	_1	2	·	1	2	,			2		1
Physical Plant	}	]	23			8			2	1	
1-a			24		†	9	-	1	3	1	+
b			Adm./Manag			10	1	┢──	4	1-	+
C	-	<b> </b>	11			Sanita./Maint.			5	+	+
d	<u> </u>		2			1	X	X	6	+	1-
2			3			2	X	X		1-	
3		[]	4	X	x	3	1	1	8	+	$\uparrow$
4	Í.	1	5			4	X	X	9	+	1
5	<u> </u>		6	v	X	5	X		10	$\vdash$	+
6	X	X			۲ <u>م</u>	Food Services	1	┢ᢚ	111	†	+
7	X				<u>├</u> ──	1	1		12	1	1-
8			9	_[	<u> </u>	2	1-		13	1-	+
a			Personnel			3	1		14	+	+-
b			1			4	1-		Adm. Records&Rel	1.	┢
Č			2			5				-	┢
· d			3			6	<u> </u>		2	1-	+-
e			4			7	<b> </b>		3	╞──	+
9	X	x	5			8	X	X	4		┢
a		-^-	6			9	<u>~</u>	<u></u>	5	┢	┢─
b	X	x	7			10			6	<u> </u>	f
c			Security			11 11			7	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
d	Y	X	1			12			8		
e			2			Mail & Visiting			§	┨───	<del> </del>
f			3			1			10	<b> </b>	<u> </u>
10			4						11		<del> </del> —
a			5			3			Hygiene	-	┢─
b		{		╍┼╍┤	{	4			1		
c · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				╾┼╍┨		5			Ź	-	┢─
d	{	-f	8	╾╁╼┤	-	6			<del>م</del>		
e	{	-+	-9	╍╂╍┤		7		i	4	X	Ty V
11		-+	10		-	8				X	X
12	-+	-+			Y	Prog.&Activities			6	A	^
13		{·	12			1			7	X	T
14	-	-+	13			2			Supv.of Prisoner		<u>^</u>
15	-	-+			`	3		-			
16	-+		1						2		
17	X	-	2		(	4			3		
18	<del></del>			-[[	1;	55			4		
19	-+		4	-┼┼	{'	7			5	X	Ŷ
20	-+	{-		_ <del> </del> }		3			Classification	-	<u>^</u>
20		-+-		<u></u> {}		Medical Services	}		LTOPPTICALION	{	
22	-+	-+	7	╶┼╾╌╁	".	JEGICAI DELVICES	}	-	2		
<i>LL</i>				<u></u>	·		-+		۲	{	

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

May inspection will stand as is. However (4) additional staff have been

added to the kitchen.

 $q_{1}$  (



RECEIVED AUG 0 5 1993 Ans'd

Name	of	Facility	Sh	elby_	Co	Jail	Туре	of	Facility	I	
									/	<i>יו</i>	17

Location <u>Sol Poplar</u> Memphis <u>38103</u> Street City Zip  $\frac{She}{Dounty}$ 

County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager William N Marcis Mayor 911-538-3500 Name Title Phone Number

Facility Administrator	A.C.	Gilless 1	Sheriff	901-576-5503
	Name		Title	Phone Number

Facility Manager Ernest Bensin	Chief Inspt. 576-2420
Name	Chief Inspt. 576-9420 Title Phone Number
\$	Denny Cummuch. Signature of Inspector

 $\frac{M_{ey} + -5 - 7 - 93}{\text{Date of Inspection}}$ 

Jun	e	29-93	
Date (	of	Reinspection	

()	Certify
$(\mathbf{X})$	Do not certify
	Reinspect

1

:

JAIL	INSPECTION	RECORD

FACILITY <u>Shell</u> TYPE OF FACILIT FOLLOWING INFOF *CHECK DENOTES	74 8 M	λŦĨ	I	C ST	ľa. ľAi	undra latillians TIT	NSI NSI LE	ΡΕ( ΡΕ(	CTION <u>May 5-7-9</u> CTION <u>STime 39-9</u>	<u>3</u>	1 2
	1	L 2	2	-	1 2	2	1		2		12
	Ţ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Ţ		T			T	<u>וד ו</u>
Physical Plant	<u> </u>	ļ	23			8			2		
1-a	ļ		24				+	<u> </u>	[3		+1
b	<b> </b>	┨	Adm./Manag			10			<u> 4</u>		
C	╏──-		$\frac{1}{2}$			Sanita./Maint		-	,p		+
d	┨──	┨	3		┢╾	⊥  ⊃		X			<b></b>
2	{	-	4		x	3	14	13	lo	╺┼╌╴	╂╾┨
<u> </u>		┼──	5	X	1^	р <u>.                                    </u>	Ty	x	o		╂╍╌┦
5		╀╼─	6	Tx	X	<u> -</u>	捖		10	-{	+-1
6	X	x	7	1		Food Services	┦≏	┢╱		+	+1
7	X	1	┥╾╵ <i>┈╾╌╍</i> ┈╍┈╍┈			1	╧	<u> </u>	12		+-1
8	A	<u>f</u>		1-	┼──	2	1-	<b>[</b>	13		<del>  </del>
a		<u> </u>	Personnel	$\uparrow$		3			14	1	1
b		<u>├</u> ─	-1	-{	1	4	1		Adm. Recordsℜ	1.	$f \rightarrow f$
C		<u>∤</u>	2	1-	<u> </u>	5			11	-	
d			3		<u>†</u>	6		[	2	1	
e		[	4	1		7		[	3	1	
9	X	X	5		1	8	X	x	4		11
a			6	1	<u> </u>	9			5	1	
b	X	X	7	1		10			6	1-	
С			Security			11			7	1	
d	X	X	-1.			12			8	1	
e	_		2		r—	Mail & Visiting			9	1	
f			3	1		1			10		
10			4			2			11		
a			5			3			Hygiene		
b			6			4			1		
c			_7		_	5			2		
d			_8			6		_	3		
e			9		L	7			4	X	
11			_10		· · · · ·	8			5	1	X
12			_11	X	X	Prog.&Activities			6		
13			12			1			7	X	X
14	_		_13			2			Supv.of Prisoner	1	
15		_	Discipline			3			1		
16		$-\downarrow$				4			2		
17	X	<u>×</u>	_2			5			3		
18			3			6			4	Ļ	
19			4			7			5	X	X
20			_5	$ \square $		8			Classification		
21			6		}	Medical Services			1	$\square$	
22	<u> </u>	-+	_7	┟╌┦	{	L			2	┼─┤	

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

May inspection will stand as is However (4) additional staff have been added to the Kitcher



· )

## STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816

# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County	JailType of Facility
Location 201 Poplar Avenue Street	Memphis38103ShelbyCityZipCounty
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>Jim Rout</u> Name	<u>County Mayor</u> 901-576-4500 Title Phone Number
Facility Administrator <u>A. C. Gillous Jr</u> Name	- Sheriff 901-576-5500 Title Phone Number
Facility Manager <u>Dennis Dowd</u> Jail Direc Name	tor <u>901-576-2414</u> Title Phone Number
	<u>Danny Cunningham</u> Signature of Inspector
	<u>12/12&amp;13&amp;14/94</u> Date of Inspection
	2/7/95 Date of Reinspection
<ul> <li>( ) Certify</li> <li>( ) Do not certify</li> <li>(XX) Reinspect</li> </ul>	· · ·

# JAIL INSPECTION_RECORD

TYPE OF FACILIT FOLLOWING INFOR	Y MATI	inty Jail I	De	DATE OF RE-II	NSP:		2
*CHECK DENOTES	NUN-	2	этч 1	2	1	ъ.	1 2
	Ē		1	1	يل		י"רד
Physical Plant	<u> </u>	23		8		23	<u>∔-</u> ∔/
1-a	<u> </u>	24					┼╼┼╾┦
b	I	Adm./Manag		Sanita./Maint.		4	<u> </u>
C	i	12	- <del>  x  </del>	-Santia./Maine		2 	┼╌┼╍┦
d		3				·	1-1-1
2	r	4			+4	·	┨╍╌┨╼┦
3		1 5	+	4		9	<u> </u>
4	-+-	6	X	4 5		10	+-+1
5	x	7	+	Food Services	+-+		$\left\{ - \right\} \rightarrow \left\{ - \right\}$
<u>b</u>	X	8		TI DOU SELVICES		12	+
/	<u></u>	9			+		+-+-1
88	,			3		13	<b>├</b> ─- <u>-</u>
a	<del> </del>	Personnel					+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
b		1		4		Adm. Records&Rel	1
C		2		5	4-+	[	1-1-1
d		3		6	4_4	² '	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
e		4		7		]3/	<b>I</b>
9	X	5		8	X.	4/	+
a		6		9	$\downarrow$	[5]	$\square$
b		7		10		6	
c		_Security		11		7	
d		<u>_</u> 1		12	II.	8	
e		_2	IL	Mail & Visiting	II.	9	
f		3		1		10	
10		4		2	$\Box$	11	
a	<u> </u>	5		3	$\Box$	Hygiene	
b	<u> </u>	6		4		1	
c	<u> </u>	7		5		2	
d		8		6		3	
e		9	X	7		4	X
11		10	17	8		5	
12	-+-,	11		Prog. & Activities	;†††	6	x
13	-	12	+	1	x	7	
14	+-+	13	+-+-	2		Supv.of Prisoner	-1-1
15				12	1		-+-1
16	+	1		Δ	+	2	-+-1
17	x	2	+	5	+-+		-+
18	-4+	3	+	6	+-+	-  ²	
19		·····	<u> </u>	0 17	+-+	5	
		<u>    4                                </u>	<b>}</b>	·/'	<b>}</b> _ <u></u> <u></u> _		
20		5	₋⊢		╀╼╍╂╴	Classification	
21	-	6	1	Medical Services			
22		7		·	X	2	· ·

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

3

The Shelby Co. Jail was much cleaner on the day of inspection than in years past. However, there are many maintenance problems in the housing areas that need attention, such as showers, washbasins, floor drains and, short supply of hot water. In short the jail was designed for 1200 and houses 2400. Inspection Reporting Form.

Date 19-12-14-94 Inspector Danny Cunningham Facility Name <u>Shelby</u> Co Jal Туре ____ ( ) Not overcrowded () Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required) ( ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations)
( ) currently operating under TCI approved plan
( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan () status change recommended () capacity change. Standards not met: 1400-1-.04 Physical Plant (check where applicable)) 

 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
  $\overline{X}$  7.
  $\overline{X}$  8.
 9.
  $\overline{X}$  10.

 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.

 16.
 17.
  $\overline{X}$  18.
 19.
 20.

 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.

 15.____ 20.____ 25.___ Additional Comments/Recommendations (scenarily licht fixtures Need (their ) _____ 1400-1-.05 Administration/Management 5. ____ 10.__ Additional Comments/Recommendations Execution plan must be posted in living area, Each shift must have fice drills every 512 menthe and datas recorded, Juil policy and procedure manual must be up dated. 1400-1-.06 Personnel 1. - 2. - 3. - 4. - 5. -7. 6. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.07 Security Additional Comments/Recommendations smake detectors mustbe repaired or replaced. · 

1400-1-.08 Discipline 1.  $\lambda$ 6. _____ 7. ____ 11. ____ 12. ___ Additional Comments/Recommendations <u>Feelity</u> cales anot be protect in fixing Area if rules are not given up on admissions, Disciplinary policy word up acte. 1400-1-.09 Sanitation/Maintenance 1. 2.  $\chi$  3. 4. 5. Additional Comments/Recommendations  $\frac{1}{2400}$   $\frac{1}{1000}$   $\frac{1}{2000}$   nd sonitation inspection and recordly 1400-1-.10 Food Services Additional Comments/Recommendations <u>Food must be removed from</u> heusing areas, Food preducts must be stored 6408 off floore when food craches cells it is cold Food is carted all over jail; 

 1400-1-.11 Mail and Visiting

 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 7.
 8.
 5.

 Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.12 Programs & Activities to all inmates 1400-1-.13 Medical Services 5.____ 10.___ Additional Comments/Recommendations pretall must be up detect for present state also state dang intake Exam must be included

.

1400-1-.14 Admission/Records/Release 11. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.15 Hygiene Additional Comments/Recommendations <u>inmates must be perm. Heal</u> te shower daily (hot water supply is not adequate) materesses must be disinfected quarterly and recorded. 1400-1-.17 Classification 1. 2. Additional Comments/Recommendations

- - -

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE



Facility Name Shelby County J	Jail								
Date of Inspection (Month, Day,	Year)	12/12-	·14/94						
Date of Construction (Month, Yea	ar)								
Date of Last Renovation (Month,	Year)	1994	·						
Number of Beds	2756								
Certified Capacity	0								
Population Day of Inspection	2354								
Average Daily Population	2400								
Number of Detention Staff: Fu	ll Time	80	2 Part T	ime	0				
New Positions Created Since Last	t Inspect	tion	None						
Number of New Hires Since Last :	Inspectio	on	Unknown						
Does the Detention Staff also perform as: Dispatcher? Yes No X									
	I	Patrol	Officer?	Yes	No				
	Other?	(spec	ify)						
Total Annual Jail Budget \$ 34,	000,000.								
(For this item, include jan repair, medical and dental contractual services.)									
Are you presently renovating, co detention facility?	onstructi	ing, o: T	r planning	; a ne	ew				
Yes	No X								
If yes, what is planned and when	n do you	expec	t to compl	ete i	Lt?				
	<u></u>								



# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility <u>Shelby Co. Ja</u>	ail Ty	ype of Fac	ility <u>I</u>
Location 201 Poplar	Memphis	38103	She1by
Street	City	Zip	County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>Jim Rout</u>	Mayor	901–528–	
Name	Title	Phone	Number
Facility Administrator <u>A. C. Gilless</u> Name	Title	901-576 Phone	-5503 Number
Facility Manager <u>Dennis Dowd Asst. Ad</u> Name	ministrator Title	901-576 Phone	-2420 Number
		Cunningham ire of Ins	pector
	<u>12/18-</u> Date of	19/95 Inspecti	on
	No ne Date of	ed Reinspec	tion
( ) Certify (XX) Do not certify			

() Reinspect

# JAIL INSPECTION RECORD

				1 <b>4 4</b>					
FACILITY Shell	ov (	Co. Jail		DATE OF I	NSE	E(	<b>CTION</b> 12/18-19/95		1
TYPE OF FACILIT	Ŷ	<u>т</u>		DATE OF RE-I	NSE	E(	CTION		2
FOLLOWING INFOR	MA	TION PROVIDED BY	ζD	Dennis Dowd TIT.	$\mathbf{LE}$	I	dministrator		
*CHECK DENOTES	NO	N-COMPLINCE WITH	I ST	ANDARD					
		· · · · ·							
	. 1	2	<u> </u>	2	1		2		12
Dharad Dlant		23		0		1	2	1	
Physical Plant		24		9			2		
1-a		Adm./Manag.		10	-{	f	- []		-{{
b	{			Sanita./Maint.	-	┢──	5		
c		2			-	┨──	6	- X	7
2	x	3			T		7		<u>+</u>
2	- <u>A</u>	4	X	[*] ₂			8	┢	
J		5		<u>і                                    </u>	-{		<u>a</u>	+	
5		6	X		-}	<b> </b>	10		
6	x			Food Services	-		11	-	
7	$\frac{1}{X}$	8	$-\mathbf{x}$		-		12		
8	<u></u>	9				├	13	-	-
a	†	Personnel			-[		14	┢	
b				4	-		Adm. Records&Rel	<u> </u>	<u>}</u>
c			-	5	-		1	1-	
d		3		6		}	2	·}	1-1
e		4		7	-[		3	+	
9	X	5		8	X		4	1	1
a	X	6		9	1		5	$\uparrow$	1-1
b	X	7		10	X		6		
с	X	Security		11			7	1	
d		1		12			8		<u> </u>
е		2		Mail & Visiting			9		
f		3		11			10		
10		4		2	<b>_</b>		11		
a		5	_	3		<u> </u>	Hygiene	'	<b> </b>
b		6		44			1		
C		/		b			2		
a		8	_	<u>b</u>			3		<u> </u>
e		9	X	<u>/</u>	·		4	X	l
11		10	╺-┥──┤	8	{{		5		
12 13	~	11	╺╌┨──┝	Prog.&Activities	⁵		6	X X	
13		12		<u>_</u>			/		<b> </b>
			-	23	-		Supv.of Prisoner	ļ	
15	~	Discipline			┨──┤		1		
16 17		<u>1</u>	_ <b>_</b>	4			2		
18		23		55	┼──┤		3	<u>    X</u>	
18		3	_	6	┼		4	<u>                                     </u>	<b> </b>
20		4		7	$\left  - \right $		5		
20		5	_ }	<u>8</u>			Classification		
22			-{}	Medical Services			1		i1
			╧				2		<u> </u>

# ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

· •

.

<u>Many maintenance problems in the housing areas need attention - such as floor drains,</u>

showers, and washbasins. Medical services are falling short, additional staff is needed

,

due to the number of inmates and building design.

Inspection Reporting Form.

Date 12-18-19-95 Inspector Danny Cunningham Facility Name Shelby Co. Jal Type I ( ) Not overcrowded ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required) ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations) ( ) currently operating under TCI approved plan ( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan () status change recommended ( ) capacity change. Standards not met: 1400-1-.04 Physical Plant (check where applicable)) 

 1.
 2.
 X 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 X 7.
 X 8.
 9.
 A 10.

 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.

 16.
 17.
 18.
 19.
 20.

 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.

 Additional Comments/Recommendations security lights weed reading are replaced showers wash besins and drains need repair thoughtout fait's must have I shower for every 16 in mates, must have I Tailet and wash basin for every & innotesi 1400-1-.05 Administration/Management 1. 2. 3. 4. × 5. 6. × 7. 8. × 9. 10. Additional Comments/Recommendations const. of cells exceed students, Evacuation plan must be posted in living Acco. each shift must have fice drilling recy & months and record dates 1400-1-.06 Personnel 1. - 2. - 3. - 4. - 5. - 5.7. Additional Comments/Recommendations 

 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
  $\chi$  10.

 11.
 12.
 13.
 13.
 10.

 1400-1-.07 Security Additional Comments/Recommendations smoke detectors are need thoughtout Jail. ана и политични со ща в так за политичната и политичната и политичната и политичната со служа и со со съ съ то

1400-1-.08 Discipline 3. ___ 4. <u>—</u> 9. <u>—</u> 1. ____ 2. ___ 5.____ 10.___ 6. _____ 7. ____ 11. ____ 12. ___ 8.___ Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.09 Sanitation/Maintenance 1400-1-.09 Sanitation/Maintenance 1. 2. X 3. 4. 5. Additional Comments/Recommendations <u>staff must make daily safety</u> and sanitation inspections 1400-1-.10 Food Services Additional Comments/Recommendations Food Services is serving 3800 in mates and was designed for (800) something Needs to be done In Foodservices Ford must be removed from housing Breas 1400-1-.11 Mail and Visiting 
 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 7.
 8.
 5.
 Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.12 Programs & Activities 
 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 7.
 8.
 Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.13 Medical Services Additional Comments/Recommendations sick call-must be available to all innates. Medical Services needs help, there is a shortage in staff in medical Services the staff is anable to see all immotes that need medical Services. I would recommend more staff

1400-1-.14 Admission/Records/Release 6.____ 11. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.15 Hygiene 1400-1-.15 hygicant 1. ______ 2. ____ 3. ___ 4. <u>x</u> 5. _____ 6. <u>x</u> 7. <u>k</u> Additional Comments/Recommendations in mates <u>clothing must be</u> <u>exchanged and cleaned at least twice a weak and mare often</u> <u>if conditions waxart</u>, <u>sherts</u>, towels and methods corece must be wasked once a week. in mates must be permitted to channel dille shower daily 1400-1-.16 Supervision of Prisoners 1. 2. 3. <u>X</u> 4. 5. <u>X</u> Additional Comments/Recommendations <u>prisoners are not allowed</u> to exert aithority or control over other prisoners daily loga must be maintained on each Floor and inmate checks must be recorded. 1400-1-.17 Classification 1. 2. Additional Comments/Recommendations

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

•

•

ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name Shelby Co. Jail											
Date of Inspection (Month, Day, Year) 12/18-19/95											
Date of Construction (Month, Year)											
Date of Last Renovation (Month, Year) 1994											
Number of Beds											
Certified Capacity	2792										
Population Day of Inspection	2339										
Average Daily Population	2500										
Number of Detention Staff: Full Time 730 Part Time											
New Positions Created Since Las											
Number of New Hires Since Last Inspection											
Does the Detention Staff also perform as: Dispatcher? Yes No X											
Patrol Officer? Yes No											
	Other?	(spec	ify)								
Total Annual Jail Budget \$ 36,0	000,000										
(For this item, include jan repair, medical and dental contractual services.)											
Are you presently renovating, c detention facility? Yes	onstruct No X	ing, o	r plann	ing a n	ew						
If yes, what is planned and whe	n do you	expec	t to co	mplete	it?						
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	<u></u> ,										



January 3, 1995

J

Sheriff A. C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar, Suite 901 Memphis, TN 38103

Re: Shelby Co. Jail

Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1995.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:nep



January 3, 1995

' y

Hon. Jim Rout Shelby County Mayor 160 N. Main, Ste 850 Memphis, TN 38103

Re: Shelby Co. Jail

Dear Mayor Rout:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1995.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:nep



## INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility <u>Shelby County Jail</u> Type of Facility <u>I</u> Location <u>201 Poplar</u> Street <u>Memphis</u> City Shelby <u>38103</u> Zip County County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>Jim Rout</u> Co. Mayor 901-576-4500 Title Phone Number Name Facility Administrator <u>901–576–5503</u> A. C. Gilless Jr. Title Phone Number Name Facility <u>901-576-2414</u> Phone Number Manager Dennis Dowd Jail Director Name Title Danny Cunningham Signature of Inspector 12/9-12/96 Date of Inspection

Date of Reinspection

() Certify

1.000

( ) Do not certify

() Reinspect

# JAIL INSPECTION RECORD

TYPE OF FACILIT	Y		• Jail' I			DATE OF RE-IN	[SP]	PECTION 12/9-12/96 1 PECTION 2
FOLLOWING INFOR	MA	TI	ON PROVIDED BY	0	ff	icer Peete TITL	E	Capt.
*CHECK DENOTES	NC	)N-	COMPLINCE WITH	SI	'Al'	1DARD		
	1	. 2	,	1	. 2	>	1	1 2
Physical Plant	<u>1 – †</u>	<u> </u>	23	- <u></u>	<u> </u>	8		$\frac{2}{2}$ 1 2
l-a			24			9		3
b		-	Adm./Manag.		+	10		4
~ C		1	1		+-	Sanita./Maint.		5
d		1	2	X	1-	1		6
2			3		1	2	X	77
3			4	X		3		8
4			5			4	X	
5			6	X		5	X	
6	X		7		<b>_</b>	Food Services		
7	X	<u> </u>	8	_		1		12
8		<b> </b>	<u> 9</u>			2		13
a			Personnel		<u> </u>	3	—	
b	<b> </b>		<u> </u>		<b>-</b>			Adm. Records&Rel.
C			2 	_		D		
d			3		<u> </u>	7	+	
9	x		5	-+		8		
эа	<u>_X</u>		6			9	—	
b	<u> </u>		h		+	10	$\vdash$	6
с		-	Security		+-	11		
d			1			12		8
e		1	2		-	Mail & Visiting	ŀ	9
f		1	3		+-	1		10
10			4		1	2		
а			5		Γ	3		Hygiene
b			6			4		1
C			7	_[		5		2
d		L	8		<b>_</b> _	6		3
e			9	X	<b>_</b>	7		4
11			10		<u> </u>	8		5
12			11	_	L	Prog.&Activities		e x
13			12			L	$ \rightarrow $	
15						2		Supv.of Prisoner
16		<u> </u>	Discipline	-	ł	4	-	<u> </u> −-  ² ₂ −−−−−−−−−−−−−−−−−
17		<b> </b>	2		$\vdash$	٦ ۲		3
18			3	-{		6		<u> </u> −  ₄ −−−−
18 19			4		+	ň	<u> </u>	<u> </u>   ₅
20	X		5			8	$\vdash$	Classification
21			6	-	$\vdash$	Medical Services		
22			7		1	1		2

_____

_____

____

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

______

-----

••

Shelby County Jail 12/9-12/96 Comments and Recommendations

۰.

`, •`

The Shelby County Jail is experiencing many of the problems associated with a jail exceeding its designed capacity. Maintenance systems, security, laundry, and inmate supervision, are all affected by holding more prisoners than the facility was designed for.

The facility has a program of designating pod representatives, to maintain order, in the housing areas. These representatives, who are inmates, assign clean up jobs, set pod rules and seem to discipline prisoners who break the pod rules. This system, while a violation of minimum standards, has succeeded in better living area cleanliness and sanitation as well as a reduction in reported incidents of violence.

Maintenance seems to be functioning smoothly. The only problem is that commodes, lavatories and showers break down almost before others can be fixed. Obviously additional maintenance staff is needed.

Laundry services are another problem area. Prisoners were washing underwear, socks and tee shirts in commodes and lavatories. This is causing many maintenance problems.

Food services generally seemed to be adequate. However, more supervision of inmate food service workers is necessary. On the day of inspection there were bugs in the food. No record was found of menu approved by a dietician. Roaches are also a problem in the food storage area, as well as in the main kitchen. The light fixtures over food preparation areas were full of roaches. I would recommend a stronger pest control program.

Inspection Reporting Form.

. .

Date 12-9-96 12-12-94 Inspector Danny Cunning ham Facility Name Shellby Co. Jail Type ____ ( ) Not overcrowded ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required) () Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations) () currently operating under TCI approved plan () sufficient progress made on approved plan () status change recommended () capacity change. Standards not met: 1400-1-.04 Physical Plant (check where applicable)) 

 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 X
 7.
 X
 8.
 9.
 X
 10.

 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.

 16.
 17.
 18.
 19.
 20.
 X

 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.

 Additional Comments/Recommendations must have at feast (1) operable shower for every 16 inmetes, repare taratury + security lightman, Showers + toilet wash basing looks, repair Exit lights. 1400-1-.05 Administration/Management 1. 2. X 3. 4. X 5. 6.  $\chi$  7. 8. 9. 10. Additional Comments/Recommendations post Evacuation Plan in housing areas, up date policy + procedure manual. Each shift must have fire drills every sta months and record dates. 1400-1-.06 Personnel 6. 7. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.07 Security 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.  $\times$  10. 11. 12. 13. Additional Comments/Recommendations repair small detectors. 5+6 Floers, 

1400-1-.08 Discipline 2 3 7 3 <u>3</u> 9. <u>-</u> 5. 10.___ 1. 6. 7. 12. Additional Comments/Recommendations د در در در در در در در در بری میروند. بری ورد در میروند از میروند و میروند و میروند و میروند و میروند و م teres a teres a successive de la desta 1400-1-.09 Saultation/Maintenance  $\frac{1}{2} \frac{2}{x} \frac{1}{x} \frac{4}{x} \frac{5}{x} \frac{5}{x}$ Additional Comments, Accommendations Buss or pest must be removed from Housing areas , remain paper from walls. a statt member needs to make daily safety + sontation inspection. und record. 1400-1-.10 Food Services 1. X 6. Additional Comments/Recommendations must have menu pattern approved by dietreien, Bings in kitchen + storege arean floures + walls verd cleaning 1400-1-.11 Mail and Visiting 3. <u>4</u>, <u>5</u>, 8. <u>-</u> 1. 2. 6. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.12 Programs & Activities 2 1. Juitional Comments/Recommendations ana ana amin'ny tanàna mandritry mandritry dia 1990. Ny kaodim-paositra dia mampika mpikambana mira mira dia m 1400-1-.13 Medical Services 5. 10, Vidiri com Contra de Calendario y E and the second 

• ^•

1400-1-.14 Admission/Records/Release 1. F. 2.____ 6. ____ 7. ____ 11. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.15 Hygiene 1400-12.15 hygrene 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. X 7. X Additional Comments/Recommendations marker clothing must be exchanged and cleaned at least turice a week, innate are still weshing there under clothes in laratorises 1400-1-.16 Supervision of Prisoners 1400-1-.17 Classification 1. ____ 2. __ Additional Comments/Recommendations

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

Ĩ

# ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

.

.

Facility Name Shelby Co. Jail										
Date of Inspection (Month, Day,	Year)	12/9,	/96							
Date of Construction (Month, Yea	ar) 19	81	<u> </u>		<u>_</u>		· · · · · · · · · ·			
Date of Last Renovation (Month, Year) 1991										
Number of Beds	2797	A contract of the second se								
Certified Capacity	2797									
Population Day of Inspection	2290									
Average Daily Population	2490		Funded 750	<u>у</u> ПП						
Number of Detention Staff: Fu	665	Fart T	ime	0						
New Positions Created Since Las	ton	4								
Number of New Hires Since Last Inspection 60										
Does the Detention Staff also perform as: Dispatcher? Yes No X										
	I	Patrol	Officer?	Yes		No	X			
	Other?	(spec	Lfy)			<u>.                                    </u>				
Total Annual Jail Budget \$ 28 m	illion									
(For this item, include jan repair, medical and dental contractual services.)							<u> </u>			
Are you presently renovating, condetention facility? Yes X	onstruct No	ing, o:	r planning	; a n	ew					
If yes, what is planned and whe	n do you	expec	t to compl	ete	it?					
Add 450-500 beds within next 2	years				<u> </u>					



## INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Jail ____ Type of Facility I Location 201 Poplar Street Memphis 38103 Shelby Street City Zip County County Executive, Mayor, or Co. Mayor City Manager Jim Rout 901-576-4500 Name Phone Number Title Facility Sheriff Administrator A. C. Gilless 901-576-5503 Name Title Phone Number Facility Manager Marron Hopkins 901-576-2414 Name Title Phone Number Danny Cunningham Signature of Inspector 12-18-97 Date of Inspection

Date of Reinspection

() Certify

( ) Do not certify

(X) Reinspect

# TATL INSPECTION RECORD

PACILITY Shelby County Jail     DATE OF INSPECTION     12-12     1       TITLE       TITLE       CHECK DENOTES NON-COMPLINCE WITH STANDARD       TITLE       TITLE       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       TITLE       TITLE       1       2       1       2       1       2       2       1       2       1       2       1       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>0A1D</th><th>T1401</th><th>EDCITON NECOND</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>			0A1D	T1401	EDCITON NECOND				
TYPE OF FACTLITY     T     DATE OF RR-INSPECTION     2       POLLOWING INFORMATION PROVIDED BY     TITLE     2       ·	WACILITY Shelby		unty Jail		DATE OF IN	SPE	ECTION 12-18-97		1
POLLOWING INFORMATION PROVIDED BY       TITLE         *CHECK DENOTES NON-COMPLINCE WITH STANDARD       1       2       1       2         1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2         Physical Plant       23       8       9       3       1       1       2       1       2         1       2       4       9       3       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1	TYPE OF FACILIT	V V	T	••					2
CHECK DENOTES NON-COMPLINCE WITH STANDARD         1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2         1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2         1       2       1       2       10       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4	FOLLOWING INFOR	MATT	TON PROVIDED BY					<u> </u>	
1     2     1     2     1     2       Physical Plant     2     1     1     1     1       1-a     2     2     3     1     1       b     Adm./Manag.     10     4     1       c     1     1     Sanita./Maint.     5       2     3     2     X       3     4     X     3       3     4     X     9       3     4     X     9       4     5     X     9       5     6     X     5       6     X     9       6     X     9       7     X     8       6     X     9       a     Personnel     X       b     1     4       a     Personnel     3       a     4     Adm. Records&Rel.       10     6     2       a     6     2       a     4     4       b     1     1       10     6     1       11     10     6       12     11     1       14     13     1       15     10     6 <td>*CHECK DENOTES</td> <td>NON</td> <td>-COMPLINCE WITH</td> <td>STA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>······································</td> <td></td> <td></td>	*CHECK DENOTES	NON	-COMPLINCE WITH	STA			······································		
Physical Plant       23       6       2         1-a       24       3       3         b       Adm./Manag.       10       4         c       1       Sanita./Maint.       6         2       3       2       X       1         a       2       X       1       6         2       3       4       X       9         3       4       X       9       6         2       3       4       X       9         5       6       X       7       9         6       X       7       10       1         7       K       8       11       1         6       Y       7       Food Services       11         7       X       8       12       13         a       Personnel       3       14       14         c       2       1       14       14         c       2       11       7       12         a       Y       12       9       12       12         a       Y       12       11       12         a		*****	00.11 11102 1121						
Physical Plant       23       6       2         1-a       24       3       3         b       Adm./Manag.       10       4         c       1       Sanita./Maint.       6         2       3       2       X       1         a       2       X       1       6         2       3       4       X       9         3       4       X       9       6         2       3       4       X       9         5       6       X       7       9         6       X       7       10       1         7       K       8       11       1         6       Y       7       Food Services       11         7       X       8       12       13         a       Personnel       3       14       14         c       2       1       14       14         c       2       11       7       12         a       Y       12       9       12       12         a       Y       12       11       12         a		1	2	1 :	2	1	2	1	2
1-a       24       9       3         b       Adm./Manag.       3         c       1       Sanita./Maint.       5         d       2       X       1         d       2       X       1         d       2       X       1         d       2       X       7         3       4       X       9         4       X       9       X         6       X       7       10         6       X       7       11         7       X       8       10         6       9       2       11         7       X       8       12         6       9       2       13         a       Personnel       3       14         b       1       12       13         c       2       11       14         a       6       9       X         a       6       12       11         a       14       13       10         a       14       14       14         a       14       14       14	Physical Plant								
b       10       4         c       1       Sanita./Maint.       5         a       2       X       2         3       4       2       X         2       3       8       2         3       4       X       9         5       6       X       9         5       6       X       9         6       X       7       10         6       X       7       10         6       X       7       10         6       X       7       13         a       9       3       14         b       1       14       14         c       2       11       14         c       2       11       14         c       2       11       14         c       2       11       14         a       5       11       14         c       2       11       7         d       3       10       16       11         c       X       2       11       10         a       5       2									<u>├</u>
c       1       Sanita./Maint.       5         2       3       1       6         3       4       X       9         3       6       X       9         6       X       7       1         6       X       7       10         6       X       7       11         6       X       7       10         7       X       8       11         6       X       7       13         a       9       X       13         a       9       X       5         a       6       2       13         a       6       2       13         a       X       6       2         a       X       6       14         b       1       4       4         a       X       6       12         a       X       6       12         a       X       11       17         d       1       12       11         a       5       12       11         a       5       2       11	And the second s	.					ā		<u>  </u>
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	enter i						5		<u>  </u>
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	the second s			x	1				
3     4     X     3     8       4     5     6     X     9       6     X     7     Food Services     11       7     X     8     12       8     9     13     14       a     Personnel     3     14       b     1     4     Adm. Records&Rel.       c     2     13       a     Personnel     3       b     1     4       c     2     14       a     Security     1       d     X     5       b     X       c     X       g     X       a     X       b     X       c     X       d     X       d     X       d     X       d     3       e     X       f     12       d     8       c     7       d     8       c     7       d     10       d     8       c     7       d     8       c     7       d     10       d     10       d<		+			2	X	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	-	
4 $5$ $6$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$ $7$	2			- x	3				<u>⊢</u>
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	the second s	+			<u>a</u>	x			<u>├</u>
$a$ $7$ $x$ $7$ $x$ $11$ $a$ $9^{-}$ $13$ $14^{-}$ $13^{-}$ $a$ $2^{-}$ $13^{-}$ $14^{-}$ $14^{-}$ $b$ $1$ $4^{-}$ $4dm$ . Records&Rel. $14^{-}$ $c$ $2^{-}$ $5^{-}$ $14^{-}$ $14^{-}$ $c$ $2^{-}$ $5^{-}$ $14^{-}$ $14^{-}$ $c$ $2^{-}$ $5^{-}$ $14^{-}$ $14^{-}$ $e$ $4^{-}$ $7^{-}$ $3^{-}$ $6^{-}$ $2^{-}$ $e$ $4^{-}$ $7^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $6^{-}$ $1^{-}$ $1^{-}$ $c$ $x^{-}$ $1^{-}$ $11^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $4^{-}$ $1^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ $10^{-}$ <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td><u></u></td><td><u>     </u></td></td<>					5			<u></u>	<u>     </u>
7       X       8       1       X       12         a       Personnel       3       14       13         b       1       4       Adm. Records & Rel.       1         c       2       5       1       14         d       3       6       2       10         e       4       7       3       14         a       X       6       2       10         a       X       6       9       X       5         b       X       7       10       6       6         c       X       Security       11       7       10         d       X       1       12       8       11         e       X       2       Mail & Visiting       9       11         10       4       2       11       10       10       11         a       5       3       11       10       10       11       10         a       6       4       1       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10 <td< td=""><td></td><td>x</td><td></td><td></td><td>Food Services</td><td></td><td></td><td>- 1</td><td><u>⊢</u> </td></td<>		x			Food Services			- 1	<u>⊢</u>
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		duran farman				x		- 1	<u>├</u>
a       personnel       3       14         b       1       4       Adm. Records&Rel.         c       2       6       2         d       3       6       2         e       4       7       3         e       4       7       3         a       X       6       2         b       X       5       1         c       X       Security       11       7         d       X       1       10       6         c       X       Security       11       10         d       X       1       10       10         d       X       1       10       10         d       X       2       11       10         a       5       3       Hygiene       11         a       5       2       11       10       11         a       5       2       11       10       11       10         a       5       3       7       4       11       11         a       5       12       11       10       10       10       10 <td></td> <td>-^-</td> <td></td> <td>· · · · · ·</td> <td>2</td> <td>┍╴╹</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-^-		· · · · · ·	2	┍╴╹			
b       1       4       Adm. Records&Rel.         c       2       5       1         d       3       6       2         e       4       7       3         a       6       9       X         b       X       6       9         c       X       Security       10         c       X       Security       11         d       X       1       12         d       X       1       12         d       X       1       10         i       3       10       10         10       4       2       11         a       5       2       11         a       5       2       11         a       6       3       10         10       4       2       11         a       6       3       10         c       7       4       1         c       7       4       1         a       5       2       1         i       10       8       5         12       11       7       X					3				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	the second se				<u>а</u>				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	······································				5	·		1.4	$\vdash$
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	·	<u></u>			ě	+		<b>├  </b>	<b>├</b> ─┤
9       x       5       8       4       1         a       x       6       9       x       5       1         b       x       7       10       6       1       1         c       x       Security       11       7       1       1       1         c       x       1       12       8       1       1       10       1       10       1       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>·····</td> <td>  </td> <td>  </td>					7		·····		
a       x       6       9       x       5         b       x       7       10       6       11         c       x       1       12       8       1         d       x       1       12       8       1         e       x       2       11       10       10         10       4       2       11       10       10         10       4       2       11       10       10         10       4       2       11       10       10         10       4       2       11       10       10         11       10       4       2       11       10         11       10       8       6       3       10         11       10       8       6       3       10         11       10       8       5       1       10         12       11       Prog. & Activities       6       X       X         13       12       1       7       X       X         14       13       12       1       1       1       1         16	_	X			8				
b       X       7       10       6         c       X       Security       11       7         d       X       1       12       8         e       X       2       Mail & Visiting       9         f       3       1       10       10         10       4       2       11       10         a       5       3       11       10         a       5       3       Hygiene       10         b       6       4       1       10         c       7       4       1       10         c       7       4       1       10       10         a       9       X       7       4       11         a       9       X       7       4       11         11       10       8       5       11       11       11         12       11       12       13       14       13       14       13       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14 <th14< th=""> <th14< th=""></th14<></th14<>				·		x		-	<u>  </u>
c $X$ Security $11$ $7$ $d$ $X$ $1$ $12$ $8$ $e$ $X$ $2$ Mail & Visiting $9$ $f$ $3$ $1$ $10$ $10$ $10$ $4$ $2$ $11$ $10$ $a$ $5$ $3$ $11$ $10$ $a$ $6$ $4$ $1$ $1$ $c$ $7$ $4$ $1$ $1$ $c$ $7$ $4$ $1$ $1$ $11$ $10$ $8$ $5$ $2$ $12$ $11$ $10$ $8$ $5$ $12$ $11$ $10$ $8$ $5$ $13$ $12$ $11$ $7$ $X$ $14$ $13$ $2$ $5$ $3$ $18$ $3$		1					<i>مىرىلىسى سادىلىسىر مىسىلار بىلىسىلار السنى مى مايى مايىر مايى مى السار ب</i> ر مايى م		
d       X       1       12       8         e       X       2       Mail & Visiting       9         f       3       1       10       10         10       4       2       11       10         a       5       3       Hygiene       1         b       6       4       1       10         c       7       5       2       1         d       8       6       3       1         e       9       X       7       4         11       10       8       5       1         12       11       Prog.&Activities       6       X         13       12       1       7       X         14       13       2       Supv.of Prisoner       1         16       1       4       2       1         17       2       5       3       1         18       3       6       4       1         19       4       7       5       1         20       X       5       8       Classification							7	- 1	┝╍╍┥
e       X       2       Mail & Visiting       9         f       3       1       10       10         10       4       2       11       10         a       5       3       Hygiene       1         b       6       4       1       10         c       7       5       2       11         d       8       6       3       1         e       9       X       7       4         11       10       8       5       1         12       11       Prog.&Activities       6       X         13       12       1       7       X         14       13       2       Supv.of Prisoner       1         16       1       4       2       1         17       2       3       3       1         18       3       6       4       1         19       4       7       5       5         19       4       7       5       5			-1000001107					<u>  </u>	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		dia la							
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		+			1				
a       5       a       hygiene         b       6       1       1         c       7       6       2         d       8       6       3         e       9       X       7       4         11       10       8       5       1         12       11       10       8       5       1         13       12       11       7       X       1         14       13       2       Supv.of Prisoner       X         15       Discipline       3       1       1         16       1       4       2       5       3         18       3       6       4       4       4         19       4       8       6       4       6         20       X       5       8       Classification       6	*	┨━━╍┝━╸			2				·
b       6       7       1       1         c       7       5       2         d       8       6       3         e       9       X       7       4         11       10       8       5       1         12       11       10       8       5       1         13       12       1       1       7       X         14       13       2       Supv.of Prisoner       X         15       Discipline       3       1       1       1         16       1       4       2       1       1       1         17       2       5       3       3       4       1         19       4       7       5       6       4       1         20       X       5       8       Classification       1	······································	+			3				
c       7       5       2         d       8       6       3         e       9       X       6       3         11       10       8       5       4         12       11       10       8       5         13       12       1       Prog. & Activities       6       X         14       13       2       Supv.of Prisoner       X         15       Discipline       3       1       4       2         16       1       4       2       5       3         18       3       6       4       4       4         19       4       7       5       8       Classification	······································				4				
d       8       6       3         11       10       7       4         11       10       8       5         12       11       Prog. & Activities       6       X         13       12       1       7       X         14       13       2       Supv.of Prisoner         15       Discipline       3       1         16       1       4       2         17       2       5       3         18       3       6       4         19       4       7       5         20       X       5       8		<u> </u>	7		5			· :	
e       9       X       7       4         11       10       8       5       1         12       11       Prog. & Activities       6       X         13       12       1       7       X         14       13       2       Supv.of Prisoner         15       Discipline       3       1         16       1       4       2         17       2       5       3         18       3       6       4         19       4       7       5         20       X       5       8		<u>  -</u>	88		6				
11       10       8       5       1         12       11       Prog.&Activities       6       X         13       12       1       7       X         14       13       2       Supv.of Prisoner       1         15       Discipline       3       1       1       1         16       1       4       2       1       1       1         18       3       6       4       1       1       1       1         19       4       7       5       8       Classification       1	······································			x					
12       11       Prog.&Activities       6       X         13       12       1       7       X         14       13       2       Supv.of Prisoner       X         15       Discipline       3       1       1       1         16       1       4       2       1       1       1         17       2       5       3       1       1       1         18       3       6       4       1       1       1         19       4       7       5       1       1       1         20       X       5       8       Classification       1									
14     13     2     Supv.of Prisoner       15     Discipline     3     1       16     1     4     2       17     2     5     3       18     3     6     4       19     4     7     5       20     X     5     8	12	+						X	
14     13     2     Supv.of Prisoner       15     Discipline     3     1       16     1     4     2       17     2     5     3       18     3     6     4       19     4     7     5       20     X     5     8	13	<u>├</u> <u>-</u>			1		······································		
15     Discipline     3     1       16     1     4     2       17     2     5     3       18     3     6     4       19     4     7     5       20     X     5     8	14	<u>  </u>	13		2				
16     1     4     2       17     2     5     3       18     3     6     4       19     4     7     5       20     X     5     8	15	<u> </u>		-+	3		-1		
17     2     5     3       18     3     6     4       19     4     7     5       20     X     5     8     Classification	16	┼╌┼┈		-+	4		2	<u> </u>	
18     3     6     4       19     4     7     5       20     X     5     8	17		2	- <del> </del>	5	<u>├··</u>			
19 4 7 5 20 <b>X</b> 5 8 Classification	18	┼╼╍╀╌┑		-++-		<u></u>			
20 X 5 8 Classification	19			++++	7				
216Medical Services 1 2271	20	x			8				
	21	╞╌╹┝╌			Medical Services				
	22				1		22		

·····

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

_____

_____

۰.

Inspection Report

γ.

Date 12/18-97 Inspector Danny Cunningham Facility Name Shelly Co. Jail Type () Not overcrowded () Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required) () Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations) () currently operating under TCI approved plan () sufficient progress made on approved plan () status change recommended () capacity change. Standards not met: 1400-1-.04 Physical Plant (check where applicable)) 1. ____ 2. ___ 3. ___ 4. ___ 5. 9. <del>//</del> 14. <del>//</del> 19. ____ 10. 15. operable shower for every 16 immates, repair drains + lavatory's repair scourity lighting, Showers, tailets and wathbasing leak repair Exit lights. 1400-1-.05 Administration/Management 1. 2. X 3. 4. X 6. 7. 8. 9. Additional Comments/Recommendations 5. 10. Additional Comments/Recommendations post Exacuation Plan in housing areas, in date policy + procedure manual. Each shift must have fire drills, every 6 months 1400-1-.06 Personnel 1. ____ 2. ___ 3. ___ 4. 5. ___ 7. 6. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.07 Security 1. 2. 3. 9. <u>x</u> 7. ____ 8. ____ 10. 6. 12.____ 13. 11. Additional Comments/Recommendations repair Smoke det. .

 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.

 11.
 12.
 10.
 10.

 Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.09 Sanitation/Maintenance Additional Comments/Recommendations <u>remere hugs from</u> hersing areas, remove paper from Galls, must have daily sately a sonitation inspections and 1400-1-.10 Food Services Additional Comments/Recommendations must have mean pattern approved by dirtician walls + floors in food services Need Cleanny 1400-1-.11 Mail and Visiting 1. _____2. ____3. ___4. ___5. ___ 6. ____7. ____8. ____ Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.12 Programs & Activities 
 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 7.
 8.
 5.
 Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.13 Medical Services Additional Comments/Recommendations

1400-1-.14 Admission/Records/Release 11. Additional Comments/Recommendations _____ 1400-1-.15 Hygiene 1400-1-10 hygicant 1. _____2. 3. ___ 4. ___5. ___ 6. K 7. X Additional Comments/Recommendations in mota clothing must be exchanged and cleaned twice a week, in mates are still washing these ander clothes in laratories. 1400-1-.16 Supervision of Prisoners 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. _____ Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.17 Classification 1. 2. Additional Comments/Recommendations

• 11

3

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

•

# ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name Shelby County Jail											
Date of Inspection (Month, Day, Year) 12-18-97											
Date of Construction (Month, Year) 1981											
Date of Last Renovation (Month, Year)	199	91									
Number of Beds		2791									
Certified Capacity		2791									
Population Day of Inspection	2332	2332									
Average Daily Population	2740										
Number of Detention Staff: Full T	546		Part Ti	me	0						
New Positions Created Since Last Inspecti	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	156									
Number of New Hires Since Last Inspection		200	<u> </u>			iti iti Vije prate Rigi valst					
Does the Detention Staff also perform as:		Dis	Dispatcher?				No	X			
		Patro	atrol Officer? Yes					X			
	(	Other? (Sp	ecify)			· · · •					
Total Annual Jail Budget \$ 28,00	0,0	00.00 ??		in si si si Si sang tin Lati si si t		lagersen tie Anneel oor					
(For this item, include janitorial supplie	s, n	naintenance	e and rep	air, med	ical a	nd		and of some			
dental care, detention staff salaries, and	d co	ontractual s	ervices.)	)							
Are your presently renovating, constructin	g, 0	r planning	a new d	etention	facilit	y?					
Yes X		No									
If yes, what is planned and when do you ex	cpec	et to comp	lete it?			<u> </u>					
Add 450 - 500 beds within the next two y	ears	<b>3</b> .		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
ale na naro e la ale e lant apparte del poste del poste del poste de la company elle come fermant		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>									

# GLANKLER BROWN, PLLC

ATTORNEYS AT LAW ONE COMMERCE SQUARE SEVENTEENTH FLOOR MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38103-2566 (901) 525-1322 FACSIMILE (901) 525-2389

January 22, 1998

1111 -2350527** OFCOUNSEL STEWART G. AUSTIN, JR. JOHN S. MONTEDONICO CAROL J. CHUMNEY LISA ERICKSON CIRCEO KEVIN C. COX ELIZABETH C. DICKINSON CHARLES WESLEY FOWLER ROBERT L. HUTTON MILTON E. MAGEE, JR. VENITA MARIE MARTIN EAST OFFICE STEVEN P. MCBRIDE 6000 POPLAR AVENUE VALERIAL MORPHOE SUITE 200 MELODY W. OLIVER MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38119-3978 MARTIN F. SHEA, JR. (90) 685-1322 JAMES S. STRICKLAND, JR. FACSIMILE (901) 761-2454

FRANK J. GLANKLER, JR R. GRATTAN BROWN, JR. LEE J. CHASE III MICHAEL A. ROBINSON J. N. RAINES C. BARRY WARD LAURENCE D. CONN JOHN I. HOUSEAL, JR. KING W. ROGERS OSCAR C. CARR III R. HUNTER HUMPHREYS J. MARK GRIFFEE GEORGE J. NASSAR, JR. STEVEN H. M«CLESKEY LYNN BUHLER

> Mr. Doug Morgan Tennessee Corrections Institute Andrew Jackson Building, 8th Fl. 500 Deadrick Street Nashville, TN 37243-1420

RANDALL B. WOMACK

J. WILLIAM PIERCE, JR.

MICHAEL E. HEWGLEY

LYNN A. GARDNER

DONALD E. SMART

PAUL R. LAWLER

WILLIAM R. BRADLEY, JR.

WILLIAM L. HENDRICKS, JR.

PAUL B. BILLINGS, JR.

ROBERT A. UDELSOHN

LARRY H. MONTGOMERY

JEFFERY A. JARRATT

WILLIAM L. BOMAR

JOHN W. PIEROTTI

DAVID BLAYLOCK

Re: Little v. Shelby County

Dear Doug:

Enclosed please find a copy of the order appointing you as Special Master which has been entered on the Court's docket.

Sincerely,

**GLANKLER BROWN, PLLC** 

Nobert 2. 14re

Robert L. Hutton

RLH/de Enclosure

FILED ST/MOD.C.

98 JAN 14 PM 12: 08

 $\leq 1$ 

## IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE WESTERN DIVISION

DARIUS D. LITTLE, Plaintiff,	
Ϋ.	) NO. 96-2520-TUA
SHELBY COUNTY, TENNESSEE, et al.,	
Defendants.	) )

ORDER APPOINTING DR. RICHARD DOUGLAS MORGAN AS SPECIAL MASTER IN THIS CASE

On November 12, 1997, this court entered its Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law in Support of Order Granting Injunctive Relief to Remedy Unconstitutional Conditions in the Shelby County Jail. In that order, the court concluded that a special master is warranted because the injunctive relief granted in this case was sufficiently complex to justify the cost of a special master.

By order entered November 12, 1997, this court entered its Order Granting Injunctive Relief to Remedy Unconstitutional Conditions in the Shelby County Jail. In this order, the court required the parties to submit five proposed names of potential special masters, no later than 60 days from the entry of the order O

All the parties involved have agreed, subject to  $\operatorname{court}_{\prec}$ approval, to the appointment of Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan as special master in this cause. This court finds such appointment

This document entered on docket sheet in compliance with Rule 58 and/or 79 (2) FRCP on 1/15/98

acceptable.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. Pursuant to Rule 53 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3626(f), Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan is hereby appointed as special master in this case.

2. As special master, Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan is hereby charged with all the duties as outlined in this court's Order Granting Injunctive Relief to Remedy Unconstitutional Conditions in the Shelby County Jail, and Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law in Support of Order Granting Injunctive Relief to Remedy Unconstitutional Conditions in the Shelby County Jail, both orders being dated November 12, 1997.

3. In fulfilling its obligations, Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan shall have all the powers of a special master as elaborated by Rule 53 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and all the powers allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 3626(f).

4. In accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 3626(f)(4), Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan shall be paid a fee of \$65.00 per hour, plus reasonable expenses. Ms. Elrudia Tipton of the District Court Clerk's Office is hereby ordered to assist in assuring Dr. Morgan is paid for his serving as special master.

5. Within 45 days following entry of this order, Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan shall file with the court, and serve copies on counsel for all parties, a detailed report setting forth his plan of action in order to meet the requirements of this court's order dated November 12, 1997. The report shall contain an estimate of

time to be expended on a monthly basis by Dr. Morgan in fulfilling his responsibilities hereunder.

In addition, Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan as special master shall include with the above report and every monthly report thereafter his statement for services rendered pursuant to the order of November 12, 1997, and this order. The statement shall set forth in detail the work performed, the time involved, and the total amount of fees accumulated for the preceding month, as well as all expenses incurred with appropriate vouchers and receipts.

IT IS SO ORDERED this 13 day of January, 1998.

JEROM

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Case: 2:96-cv-02520

.

.

Frank J. Glankler Jr., Esq. GLANKLER BROWN GILLILAND CHASE ROBINSON & RAINES One Commerce Square Suite 1700 Memphis, TN 38103

------

------

and the second state of th



# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Jail Type of Facility I

Location 201 Poplar Street	Memphis	38103	Shelby
Street	City	Zip	County
County Executive, Mayor, or		0.01	
City Manager <u>Jim Rout</u>	<u>County Mayor</u>		576-4500
Name	Title	Phone	e Number
Facility Administrator A. C. Gilless	sSheriff	901-5	576-5503
Name	Title	Phone	Number

Facility

, U

Manager	Marron	Hopkins		901-576-2414
	Name		Title	Phone Number

Danny Cunningham Signature of Inspector

02-17-1998 Date of Inspection

Date of Reinspection

() Certify

(X) Do not certify

() Reinspect

# JAIL INSPECTION RECORD

FACILITY Shelby ( TYPE OF FACILITY FOLLOWING INFORM *CHECK DENOTES NO	ATION PROVIDED BY		DATE OF RE-II	ISPEC	CTION 02-17-1998 CTION	- 1 2 -
-	1 2	1 :	2	12		12
Physical Plant	23		8		2	
1-a	24		9		3	
b	Adm./Manag.		10		4	
С	11		Sanita./Maint		5	
d	2	X	1		6	
2	33		2	X	7	
3	44	X	3	_	8	
4	55		4	X	9	
5	66	X	5	X	10	
	7		Food Services		11	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	K 8		1	X	12	
8	9		2		13	
a	Personnel		3		14	
dd	<u>    1</u>		4		Adm. Records&Rel	•
С	22		5	4	1	
d	3		6		2	
e	44		7		3	
	<b>K</b> 5		8		4	
a   3	<b>K</b> 6		9	X	15	

, ^g ,

.

	<u>^</u>	0			<u></u>		
		9		2		13	
a		Personnel		3		14	
b				4	_	Adm. Records&Rel	- •
c		2		5		1	-
d		3		6	-+	2	
e		4		7		3	
	X	5		8		4	1
a	X	6		9	X	5	+
b	X	7		10		6	
с	X	Security				7	1
d	<u> </u>	-1		12	+-	8	1
e	X	2		Mail & Visiting		9	
f	X	3		- 1		10	+
0		4		2	1-	11	1
a		5		3		Hygiene	
b		6		4		1	1.
с		7		5	-	2	1
d		8		6		3	
e		9	X	7		4	<b>-</b>
1		10		8		5	1
2		11		Prog.&Activities		6	X
3		12				7	X
1		13		2		Supv.of Prisoner	
5		Discipline		3		1 -	-
5		1		4		2	
7		2		5	-1-	3	
8		3		6		4	
9		4		7		5	-
)	X	5		8	+	Classification	+
1		6		Medical Services		1	1
2		7		· h	-+	2	1

_____

_

_____

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

_____

-----

______

Inspection Report

· · ·

Date 12/18-97 Inspector Danny Cunningham Facility Name Shelly C. Jail Туре () Not overcrowded () Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required) () Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations) () currently operating under TCI approved plan () sufficient progress made on approved plan () status change recommended () capacity change. Standards not met: 1400-1-.04 Physical Plant (check where applicable)) 1400-1-.04 Physical Plant (check where applicable)) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.  $\times$  7.  $\times$  8. 9.  $\checkmark$  10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.  $\times$ 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. Additional Comments/Recommendations <u>Must have at least (longe</u> <u>coverable shower for every llimmates</u>, <u>repair drains + lavitory's</u> <u>repair Security lighting</u>, <u>Showers</u>, <u>tailets and wathbasins leak</u> 1400-1-.05 Administration/Management 1. 2. X 3. 4. X 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. Additional Comments/Recommendations <u>post Exacuation Plan</u> in housing areas, in date policy + procedure manual. <u>Fach shift must have fire drills, every 6 months</u> 1400-1-.06 Personnel  $\frac{2}{7}$  ____ 3. ___ 4. ___ 5. ___ 1. ___ 6. 7. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.07 Security 4. 5. - 5.7._____ ĭi.— Additional Comments/Recommendations repair smoke det.

1400-1-.08 Discipline 

 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.

 11.
 12.
 10.
 10.

 Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.09 Sanitation/Maintenance 1. 2. X 3. 4. X 5. X Additional Comments/Recommendations <u>remove hugs from</u> <u>howsing areas</u>, <u>remove paper from Galls</u>, <u>must hove daily satisfy a sanitation inspections and</u> <u>recorded</u>. 1400-1-.10 Food Services Additional Comments/Recommendations must have mean pattern approved by dirtician walls + floors in food services werd Cleaning 1400-1-.11 Mail and Visiting 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. _____ 6. 7. 8. ______ Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.13 Medical Services 5. 10. Additional Comments/Recommendations

× · · · .

}

1400-1-.14 Admission/Records/Release 6. _____ 11. ____ Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.15 Hygiene 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. X 7. X Additional Comments/Recommendations in mater clothing must he exchanged and cleaned twice a weak, in mates are still washing these under clothes in laratories. 1400-1-.16 Supervision of Prisoners 
 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 Additional Comments/Recommendations
 1400-1-.17 Classification 1. 2. Additional Comments/Recommendations

3

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

# ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name Shelby County J	lail	····				<u> </u>
Date of Inspection (Month, Day,	Year) 02-17-	1998				
Date of Construction (Month, Ye	ear) 1981					
Date of Last Renovation (Month,	, Year) 1991	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Number of Beds		279	1			
Certified Capacity		279	1	ita tinanata de d 19 Eta de la comuna		erfer altre Diseiten
Population Day of Inspection		2332	2 2	lezhen di sengenes Glogo and de fil Glogo and de fil	i ide ar	
Average Daily Population		2740	)	in is A in 14 4 Calendaria		
Number of Detention Staff:	Full Time	546	I	Part Time	0	and a second of the
New Positions Created Since Las	t Inspection		156			
Number of New Hires Since Last	Inspection		200			
Does the Detention Staff also per	form as:	Dis	patcher?	Yes	5	No X
<u></u>		Patro	l Officer?	Yes	,	No X
	Ot	her? (Sp	ecify)			
Total Annual Jail Budget	\$ ?? 28 millio	n				
(For this item, include janitoria	al supplies, main	ntenance	e and repair	r, medical a	nd	
dental care, detention staff sa	laries, and cont	ractual s	ervices.)			
Are your presently renovating, co	onstructing, or p	lanning	a new dete	ention facili	ty?	
	Yes X No	o				
If yes, what is planned and when	do you expect t	o compl	ete it?			
Add 450 - 500 beds within the ne	xt two years	·				
		<u> </u>				



June 22, 1998

Jim Rout, County Mayor 160 North Main Street Suite 850 Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mr. Rout:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1998

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:nep



June 22, 1998

÷.,

Sheriff A. C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Street Memphis, TN 38103

Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1998.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:nep

# **PLAN OF ACTION**

e ·

# for monitoring the Shelby County Jail

as ordered by the

# **U.S. DISTRICT COURT, WESTERN DIVISION**

CASE NUMBER: 96-2520-TUA

Submitted by

R. Douglas Morgan, Ph.D.

**Special Master** 

Pursuant to the order of the Court, appointing a special master in the case of Darius Little vs. Shelby County, I am submitting this plan of action. After receiving the appointment by Judge Jerome Turner, 13 January, 1998, I went directly to meet the Shelby County jail administrator. Since, we were both already scheduled for the American Corrections Association's Mid-Winter conference in San Antonio, Texas, we agreed to meet there for preliminary discussions. We did discuss at that time our relative experience with jail agreed orders and the problems found in the "Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law," which plague the Shelby County jail. Further, we discussed the parameters which this "Order Granting Injunctive Relief" permits. We agreed to work together within those parameters, and agreed to meet again the next week in Nashville where we would both be attending the annual Jail Issues Conference hosted by the Tennessee Corrections Institute. We did meet again in Nashville and talked more specifically about the day to day monitoring which is required of such a narrowly drawn and detailed order.

Chief Marron Hopkins had decided to release an officer on his staff to become the compliance monitor. We exchanged work and home phone numbers in order to be sure we would be in contact quickly if necessary.

#### Progress

Some progress has already been made by the jail in anticipation of the particulars of the "Order Granting Injunctive Relief." They are given in Chief Hopkins letter "Tasks Completed/ Tasks to be Completed," which is enclosed. In brief, they include remodeling of the classification area with immediate access to records of incoming inmates. Having activated the JMS automated information system, the inmate history is now available to the classification staff and the consequent housing assignment. This remodeling permits confidential interviews.

Regarding housing, the colored dot system is no longer in use except for those charged with public intoxication. Chief Hopkins asserts that "No inmate is assigned to housing, prior to the completion of the classification process." The housing changes should be more easily made by the classification staff as a result of their JMS.

Regarding inmate supervision, the court's policy requirements are being promulgated and in order to reduce the possibility of staff complacency, fear, or potential intimidation, the staff assigned to housing units will rotate on a frequent and regularly scheduled basis.

With the full time assignment of Captain Eddie Dowdy, there now exists an internal compliance officer to both facilitate the implementation of the court ordered remedy and to inspect daily, the specific requirements of each seven (7) elements of the order.

In my weekly meetings with Captain Dowdy, we have developed an internal check sheet for him to use as he inspects daily the particulars required. (Eg. All inmates are classified as per the order, all inmates are assigned by the classification staff, all inmates who feel they are not compatibly assigned will be removed and reassigned by classification staff, etc.). Captain Dowdy will also note where, when, and regarding whom, this is not done.

The foregoing briefly describes progress made before and during the six weeks since the appointment of the Special Master . Now, with the internal compliance monitor in place, and making his daily checks, Captain Dowdy can begin sending the Special Master weekly summaries. It is important that the jail maintain its awareness of these court required elements and to check them daily. This internal compliance officer is absolutely required for the jail staff

#### Page 2

and management.

With weekly report summaries sent to me, I can focus upon the two requirements made in element number 8 of the "Order Granting Injunctive Relief": "regular inspections to verify compliance with [order]," and, "investigate <u>each</u> altercation whether rape or assault ....." Without a reliable internal compliance officer checking daily the requirements of the order (element 1-7 of the "Order Granting Injunctive Relief"), the Special Master would have to be in the jail all day every day, and the necessary component of self-awareness/ monitoring of each specific element would not exist.

#### Plan for the Remaining 17 Months

One piece of work not directly mentioned, but necessary for a complete picture is research of classification and incident reports to track the change in gang-related, predator-prey, or rape altercations. This will probably require 10-15 hours per month including writing the results and displaying them in simple chart form. Further, regular conversations with the jail medical staff are necessary in order to determine if any inmates present with symptoms consistent with violent attacks or rape. It is not uncommon for rape victims to fail to report such attacks to security, but do seek medical help. The intent is not to spotlight the victim, but to trace the circumstances and people surrounding the victim. Attacks discovered in this manner will not show up on the routine incident reports.

The foregoing shows the use of three approaches to remedy the specific jail problems: 1) the jail management itself, focuses upon the 7 elements of this order, 2) the records are checked

Page 3

via a computer check and the incidents tracked using October 1996 baseline, 3) the Special Master will conduct weekly inspections himself on the data gathered by the compliance monitor's daily inspections and will investigate each altercation as required.

This will require at least 30 hours per week on the part of the Special Master, plus the research time of 10-15 hours estimated by the law clerk, plus another 50 hours per month to read reports and write monthly reports to the court. The estimate of time is then about 155 hours per month. I want to employ one or more local people to help with the regular on-site inspections which would be included within the 155 hours estimate and would reduce the cost of travel and per diem.

30/ wk x 52 = 1560 °/. 1	2 = 130 / mo	Master and supplemental staff
15/ mo x 12 = 180/mo	= +15	Researcher
10/ mo x 12 = 120/ mo	= <u>10</u>	Report preparation

155 hours/ mo

#### Addenda

Included here is the specific proposal for the records search by the law clerk. Also, included are the forms to be used by the jail compliance officer on daily checks of the elements of this order. I will use the same form for a weekly inspection of the jail on these same elements of this order.



## INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Faci	lity: Shelby County Jail			Type of Facility: <u>I</u>
Location:	201 Poplar	Memphis	38103	Shelby
_	Street	City	Zip	County
County Exect	utive, Mayor or			
City Manager	: Jim Rout	Mayor		901-528-2500
	Name	Title		Phone Number
Facility				
Administrator	r: A. C. Gilless	Sheriff		901-576-5503
	Name	Title		Phone Number
Facility				
Manager:	Marron Hopkins	Asst. Chief		901-576-2414
_	Name	Title		Phone Number

Bob Bass Signature of Inspector

April 21, 1999 Date of Inspection

Date of Reinspection

( ) Certify(X) Do not certify( ) Reinspect

# 

#### JAIL INSPECTION RECORD

FACILITY	She	<u>lby County Jai</u>	1	DATI	E OF IN	ISPE	ECTION <u>4/21/99</u>	1
TYPE OF FACILIT	ГҮ	<u> </u>		DATE OI	F RE-IN	ISPE	ECTION	2
FOLLOWING INFOR	RMAT	ION PROVIDED B	Y Jam	es Ross	TITLE		<u>Sgt.</u>	
*CHECK DENOTES								
0,120,000,000,000,000	,							
1 2		1 2		1 2			1 2	
Physical Plant	T	23		8			2	
		22		9				
1-a	+	24 _Adm./Manag		10			3	***
b	· <del>  - · <b>  - ·</b></del>	_Aum./manay		Sanita./Ma:	in +	<u> </u>	5	
C	•			janita./ma.	LIIL · <u></u>	-	5 6	
d		2		· [1]		<u> </u>	0	
2 3		3		2		<u> </u>	7	
	<u> </u>	4		3			8	
4		5		. 4		<u> </u>		
5			X	. 5			10	
6		77		Food Servic	ces		11	
7				1			12	
8		9		. 2			13	
a		Personnel		. 3			14	
b		1		4			Adm. Recordsℜ	LI,
C		2		5			1	
d		3		6			2	
e		4		7			3	
9		5		8			4	
a		6		9			5	
b	+	67		10			6	
	++	Security		11			6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C				11 12			6	
d	· · · · · ·		····				8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
e	+ +	2		Mail & Visi	ting_	-	9	
1		3		. 1			10	· + ··· ·   •• · ·•
10	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	4		. 2			11	
a		_5		.  3			Hygiene	
b		66		4				<mark>↓</mark>
c		_7	X	. 5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2	
d		88		6			J <u>J</u>	
e		9		7			4	
11		_10		8		1	5	X
12		11		Prog.&Activ	vities		6	
13		12		1			7	
14		13		2			Supv of Prisoner	_
15	1 1	Discipline		3			1 1	
16		1		4			2	
17	1	2		5			3	+
18		3		6	• • • • • • • •	+	4	┽╍━┼┈┈┥
19	<del>·</del> ┼···┼··	4					15	┿╍╍╶┽┉┈┉┤
20	++	5		· / <u>·</u>			o Classification	+
							1_	┼╌╶┝╴╺┥
21	+ +	_6		Medical Ser	vices		1	┼╌┥╌┥
22	daadaa	7	<u></u>	,  L	<u></u>		2	<u></u>

# ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Due to overcrowding and square footage per inmate. reinspection will not be done.

Inspection Reporting Form. Date 4/21/99 Inspector BohR Bass Facility Name Shelby CO. Joil Type I ( ) Not overcrowded ( Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required) () Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations) ( ) currently operating under TCl approved plan
 ( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan ( ) status change recommended () capacity change. Standards not met: 

 1400-1-.04 Physical Plant (check where applicable))

 1.
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.

 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.

 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.

 standards 2 banks in cells designed for 4 1400-1-.05 Administration/Management has pointed arnows outside pods, does Not meet standard. 1400-1-.06 Personnel 4. 5. Additional Comments/Recommendations Keys are Not notched 1400-1-.07 Security 4. _____ 5. ____ 9. ____ 10. ___ Additional Comments/Recommendations • **--**--

1400-1-.08 Discipline 

 1400-1-.08 Discipline

 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 

 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 
 6.___ 11. 12. Additional Comments/Recommendations Grievance board. portorms well and docomentation is well Kept 1400-1-.09 Sanitation/Maintenance 1. 2. 3. 4. 2. 5. Additional Comments/Recommendations <u>kitchen equipment</u> need cleaning some payrooms and FOOD residue Post Present IN Kitchens and cells 1400-1-.10 Food Services 4.____ 5. 10.___ 7. ____ 6. ___ 11. 12. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.11 Mail and Visiting 1. ____ б. Additional Comments/Recommendations very well organized 1400-1-.12 Programs & Activities 1. ____ 2. ___ 3. ___ 4. ___ 5. ___ 7. ____ 8. 6. Additional Comments/Recommendations Religious services very accesable 1400-1-.13 Medical Services 5. 10.___ 1. ____ 2. ___ 3. ___ 4. 8. _____ 9. ____ 13. ____ 14. ___ 
 6.
 7.
 8.

 11.
 12.
 13.
 Additional Comments/Recommendations medical rearnaging Files at inspection date anea clean and well staffed

1400-1-.14 Admission/Records/Release .2. 3. 4. 5. 1. 9. 10. 7. 8. 6. 11. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.15 Hygiene 4. 5. 1 2.___ 3. ___ 1. 7. 6. Additional Comments/Recommendations Sevenal mats have covers missing inmates are sleeping on only a sponge matthess 1400-1-.16 Supervision of Prisoners 1. 2. ____ 3. ___ 5. 4. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.17 Classification 2. 1. Additional Comments/Recommendations 1001 Dentorned classifaction area allows For private discussion and plans in place are acceptable.

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE



Facility Name Shelby Cou	nty Jail						
Date of Inspection (Month, Day,	Year) Apri	121, 199	9				
Date of Construction (Month, Y	ear)					<u></u>	
Date of Last Renovation (Month	, Year) 1994	ļ	····			<u> </u>	
Number of Beds		27	91				
Certified Capacity		27	91				ingt so Solo-As Chief
Population Day of Inspection		30	30		ar for a des la desta. A tra provinsi		
Average Daily Population		27 (3 mo	-				
Number of Detention Staff:	Full Time	972	2	Part Ti	ime		
New Positions Created Since La	st Inspection						
Number of New Hires Since Las	t Inspection						
Does the Detention Staff also pe	rform as:	Dis	patche	r?	Yes	No	X
	,	Patrol (	Officer	?	Yes	No	Χ
	Othe	er? (Spe	cify)				
Total Annual Jail Budget	\$ 41,500,000.	00					
(For this item, include janitor	ial supplies, ma	intenan	e and	repair, me	dical and	1	ų į
dental care, detention staff sa	alaries, and cont	tractual s	service	s.)			
Are you presently renovating, co	nstructing, or p	lanning	a new o	detention	facility?		
	Yes X N	0					
If yes, what is planned and when	do you expect	to comp	lete it?		• <b></b>		
384 bed facility open mid-year.	Female only. 2	50 bed e	xpansi	on at 201	Poplar;		
completion unknown at this time	2.	······································					



May 3, 1999

Sheriff A. C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Memphis, TN 38103

Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1999.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:jmg



May 3, 1999

Mayor Jim Rout 160 N. Main Street Suite 850 Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mayor Rout:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1999.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:jmg



ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Fa	cility:	Shelby County Ja	il	Тур	e of Facility:
Location:	201	Poplar	Memphis	38103	Shelby
	St	reet	City	Zip	County
County Exe	cutive	e, Mayor or			
City Manage	er:	Jim Rout	Mayor	901-5	28-2500
	-	Name	Title		Phone Number
Facility					
Administrate	or:	A. C. Gilless	Sheriff	901-57	6-5503
	-	Name	Title		Phone Number
Facility					
Manager:	_Ma	rron Hopkins	Asst. Chief	901-5	76-2440
		Name	Title		Phone Number

Bob Bass Signature of Inspector

12/27/00

Date of Inspection

Date of Reinspection

DON SUNDQUIST GOVERNOR

, , [†]

( ) Certify( ) Do not certify( X) Reinspect

## INSPECTION REPORTING FORM

**ب** 

.

7

ì

Date 12-27-2000 Inspector	Bob Basst	Barny Suttles
FACILITY NAME	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TYPE
<ul> <li>Not overcrowded</li> <li>Overcrowded/County prisoners (plan</li> <li>OvercrowdedCountyState prisoners (</li> <li>Currently operating under TCI approved</li> <li>Sufficient progress made on approved</li> <li>Status change recommended</li> <li>Capacity change</li> </ul>	(attach ADP calculation ved plan ed plan	
Following information provided by:	Name	<u>Ids Commander</u> Title
Standards not met:         1400-104 Physical plant (check where at a standard)         1 $\chi$ $\chi$ 6       7         11       12         16       17         21       22         Additional Comments/Recommendations $does$ $ne + Sg$ $Draint (w)$ $we + Sg$ 1400-105       Administration/Management         1       2         6       7         Additional Comments/Recommendations	applicable) 3 8 13 13 23 $5$ + $\lambda$ Floon $5$ + $\lambda$ +	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
1400-106 Personnel       1     2       6     7       Additional Comments/Recommendations	33	45
1400-107 Security         1       2         6       7         11       12         Additional Comments/Recommendations		45 910
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	1400-108 Discipline			
	12	3	4	5
	6 7 11 12		9	10
	Additional Comments/Recommendation			
	Use a good thock		tem Lov	inmate/
	inmate assuratts		nate.	<i></i>
	1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance			
	1 2	3	4X	5 X
	Additional Comments/Recommendation		· <b>^</b>	0 <u></u> _
	Pest Present in KI		office o	inoa used by
	count Room monister	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14'5	
	Paper UD ON Walls			uls hanging
				00
	1400-110 Food Services	•	4	F
	1 2	3	4	5
	$6_{}7_{}$ 11 12 $\chi$		э <u></u>	10
	Additional Comments/Recommendation			
	hoods weed cleaning		wasi	ID NO
		RINSpock		
		oue ment !		<u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>
•			<u></u>	·····
	1400-111 Mail and Visiting			
	1 2	3	4	5
	67	8		
	Additional Comments/Recommendation	S		
	1400-112 Programs and Activities			
	1400-112 Programs and Activities	3	4	5
		3	4	5
	12	88	4	5
	1 2 6 7	88	4	5
	1 2 6 7	88	4	5
	1 2 6 7	88	4	5
	1 2 6 7 Additional Comments/ Recommendation	88	4	5
	1       2         6       7         Additional Comments/ Recommendation         1400-113 Medical Service	88	4	
	1       2         6       7         Additional Comments/ Recommendation         1400-113 Medical Service         1       2	88	4	5
	1       2         6       7         Additional Comments/ Recommendation         1400-113 Medical Service         1       2         6       7	88	44 4 4 9 14	
	1       2         6       7         Additional Comments/ Recommendation         1400-113 Medical Service         1       2         6       7         11       12	8 ns 8 3 3 13	4 4 9 14	5
	1       2         6       7         Additional Comments/ Recommendation         1400-113 Medical Service         1       2         6       7         11       12         Additional Comments/Recommendation	88	· · ·	5
	1       2         6       7         Additional Comments/ Recommendation         1400-113 Medical Service         1       2         6       7         11       12         Additional Comments/Recommendation         1400-113 Medical Service         1       2         6       7         11       12         Additional Comments/Recommendation         14       0 A 4	8 ns 3 3 13s оол с. д.с.	· · ·	5 10

nurse administen. médicine

**,** 

1400-114 Adm	ission/Records/Release			
1	2	3	4	5
6	2 7	8	9	10
11		······································		
Additional Com	ments/Recommendations			
,,,,,,,		······	····-	
1400-115 Hygi	ene			
1	2	3	4	5
6	2 7			
	ments/Recommendations	-		
1400 4 48 000	nician of Driverous			
	ervision of Prisoners	•		~
	2 nents/Recommendations	3	_ 4	5
Additional Comr	nents/Recommendations			
			····	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1400-117 Clas	sification	· ·		
1	2			
Additional Comr	nents/Recommendations			
~				
Evit Intonviour	A.C. Gilless		Shen	. 14
EXIT INTERVIEW.		<u></u>		
	Name		Titl	e
Summary:	Kitchen ver	ny un say	iltans	. 1
-		0	0	
this k	einsont in	60 004	5 010 0	DON ON:
	Linspect dis	00 101-1	5 07 3	
<u> </u>	einspect in + to see 1	ors imp	NOVEM	2111
INSpec	tor Banny Su Senvice and	147162 d1	d thi	s pontion
of food	I service and	544 Fle	son al	s 0°.
		· <u>.</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		·····		<u></u>

Revised 8/15/2000

. . .

i

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

# ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name	Sh	elby Cour	nty Jail,	201 Popl	ar M	lem.		
Date of Inspection (Month, Day,	Year) 12/	/27/00			·			
Date of Construction (Month, Ye	ear)							
Date of Last Renovation (Month	, Year) 19	94	<u> </u>					
Number of Beds ewmove 60 bed	ds	(27 2791	731)	Type and N	umber	of inma	utes	
Certified Capacity	·	27	91	State - 3 Federal				00
Population Day of Inspection	·	23	48	Males - Females		ricu	iai-23	09
Average Daily Population 3 mon	nths			Comme	nts:			
Number of Detention Staff:	Full Time	96	7	Part Ti	me			
New Positions Created Since Las	st Inspection	•						
Number of New Hires Since Las	t Inspection							
Does the Detention Staff also per	rform as:	Dis	spatcher	?	Ye	s	No	X
		Patro	l Office	r?	Ye	s	No	X
	C	Other? (Sp	ecify)		4			
Total Annual Jail Budget	\$ 47,303,59	5						
(For this item, include janitori	ial supplies, m	aintenance	e and re	pair, med	ical	and		
dental care, detention staff sa	alaries, and con	ntractual s	services	.)				
Are you presently renovating, co	nstructing, or	planning a	a new d	etention f	àcili	ty?		
	Yes X	No						
If yes, what is planned and when	do you expec	t to comp	lete it?					
New addition under construction	add bed sp	pace	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	<u> </u>				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u>_</u>		
L								

Revised 12/99



ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility	SHELBY	COUNT Y JAIL			Type of Facility	1
Location	201 POPL	AR	MEMPHIS	6 38	3103	SHELBY
	Street		City		Zip	County
County Execut Mayor, or City		JIM ROUT		MA	YOR	901 528 2500
	-	Name			Title	Phone Number
Facility Admini	strator	A.C. GILLESS			IERIFF	901 576 5503
		Name			Title	Phone Number
Facility Manage	er	MARRON HO	PKINS	ASSISTANT	· · · ·	901 545 2431
		Name			Title	Phone Number
				_	BOB BAS	
					Signature (	Of Inspector
					Date of Ins	pection
					02/21/2001	
					Date Of Re	inspection

( ) CERTIFY

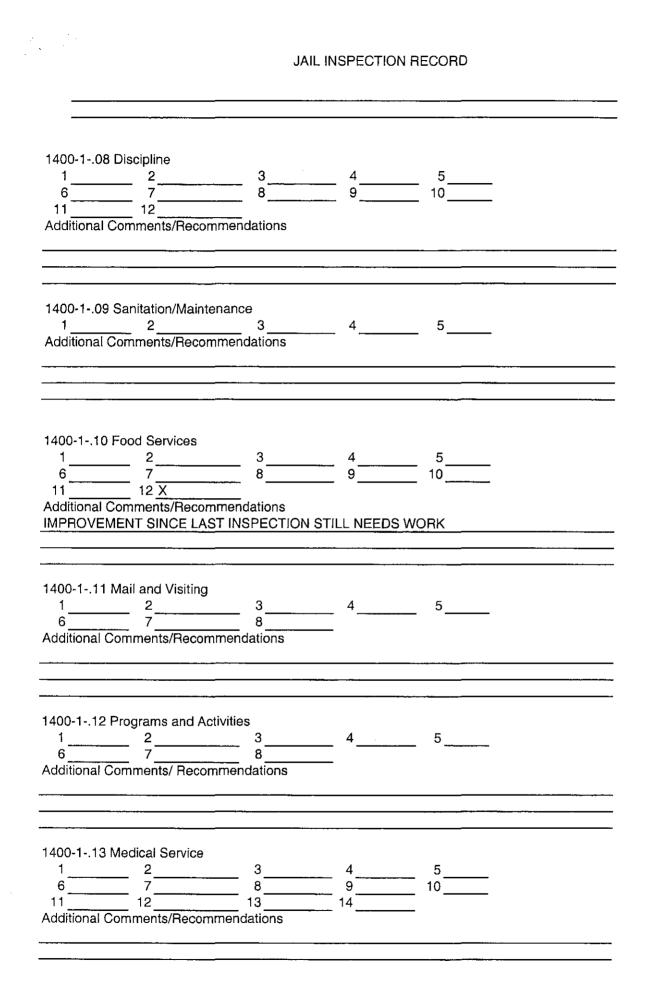
DON SUNDQUIST

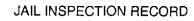
GOVERNOR

- (X) DO NOT CERTIFY
- ( ) REINSPECT

· · · · · ·

Date 02 21 2001	INSPECTOR	BOB BASS			
FACILITY NAME	SHELBY CO			J Y F	РЕ <u>1</u>
( ) Not overcrow	/ded				
X Overcrowded	/County prison				
	I/ State prisone				
	erating under T gress made or				
() Status chang					
( ) Capacity cha					
Collowing infe	and the second	lad bu			
Following into	ormation provid	ied by:	PATRICA F Name		COMMANDEF
Standards not me	t:		sval no		r MO
1400-104 Physic		where applic	able)		
•	2	3 <u>X</u>	4	_ 5	<u> </u>
6	7	8	9	_ 10	
1112		_ 13	14	_ 15	
16 17 21 22		- 18 23	19 24	_ 20 25	
Additional Comme					REA WAS NOT
STOPPED UP AT			OT MEET SQ		
<b>5TH FLOOR WAS</b>	·····				The second s
1400-105 Admir	histration/Mana	-	4	-	
1 2 6	7	3 	4 	- <u> </u>	
Additional Comme	ents/Recomme		_	- '`	
			·····		
		<u></u>			
1400-1- 06 Percor	nnel				
		3	4		
1400-106 Persor 1 2 6 7		3	4	5	
*	2		4	5	
1 2 6 7	2		4	5	
1 2 6 7	2		4	5	
1 2 6 7	2		4	5	
12 67 Additional Comme	ents/Recommer		4	5	
1 2 6 7	ents/Recommer		4	5	
1 2 6 7 Additional Comme  1400-107 Securi	ents/Recommer	ndations		5 5 5	





1400-114 / 1	Admission/Reco		4	5
6	7	3 8	9	10
11				
Additional C	omments/Recon	nmendations		
	<i>,</i>			
			<u></u>	
1400-115 H	Hygiene	0	4	_
6 		3	4	5
	omments/Recon			
_			·	
1400-116 5	Supervision of Pr	isoners		
1	2	3 mendations	4	5
Additional Co	omments/Recorr	mendations		
<u> </u>				<u> </u>
			···-	
1400-117 C				
1	2 omments/Recorr	<u> </u>		
Additional Co	omments/Recom	mendations		
		······	·····	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Exit Interview	v PATRICA FIE Name	LDS		COMMANDER
	Name			The
Summary:				NEEDS SOME WORK
		L NOT CONFOR		COURT. ISSUES OF OVER
				ECOMMEND CERTIFACTION
	S TIME. BOB BA			
				······································
				······································
Revised 10/0	1/00	······································		

#### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name: SHELBY COU	INTY JAIL			<u></u>						
Date of Inspection: (Month, D	ay, Year)	02/21/2	.001		<u> </u>					;;;
Date of Construction: (Month	, Year)		_							<u> </u>
Date of Last Renovation: (Mor	nth, Year)	1994		<u> 1612 - 1</u> 0 -			5	19 ^{21,20} ,41,41,11,12	2-23-5-42-52-	nerate
Number of Beds REMOVED	60				pe And	<u>Numb</u>				
Certified Capacity				Fe	ite -36 deral -	○14月1日日		al – oj trial- (		
Population Day of Inspection	·	2059		Fei	iles – – – males					
Average Daily Population		2200	i	Cor	nments	misd/ f				
Number of Detention Staff	Full Time		967		Part Tim		0	Aline - de tal	44 (al 2014)	s 1928 - 4 4 - 2 1
New Positions Created Since I				0	<u>.</u>					
Number of New Hires Since Last Inspection					92		A Construction of the second s			
Does the Detention Staff also J	perform as: Dis	patchers?	)			Yes	<u></u>	No	_ <u>x</u>	
	Patrol Off	ïcers?		r		Yes		No	X	
	Other (Spe	cify)								
Total Annual Jail Budget	47,303595.0	)0		, <b></b> ,				_		
(For this item, include janitor and dental care, detention staff				-	r, medic	al				
Are you presently renovating, new detention facility?	constructing, o	r plannin	ga							
У	Yes N	0			<b></b> _					
If yes, what is planned and whe NEW ADDITION UNDER CO SPACE			plete it? ) BED	1						
					<u> </u>					

Revised 12/99

an an an An Maria an An Maria



DON SUNDQUIST GOVERNOR

STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

March 7, 2001

Sheriff A.C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar, Suite 901 Memphis, TN 38103

Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for noncertification for 2001.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

oy C. Mipon

Roy C. Nixon Executive Director

RCN/cmf

Enclosure – Inspection Report

cc: Jim Rout, Mayor Bob Bass, Detention Facility Specialist



ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

## INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility	SHELBY (	COUNTY JAIL		Type of Facility	1
		_			
Location	201 POPL	AR AVE	MEMPHIS	38103	SHELBY
	Street		City	Zip	County
County Execut					
Mayor, or City	Manager	JIM ROUT		MAYOR	901 528 3500
		Name		Title	Phone Number
Facility Administrator		AC GILLESS		SHERIFF	901 576 5503
		Name		Title	Phone Number
Facility Manage	er	MARRON HOP	KINS	ASST CHIEF	901 576 2440
		Name		Title	Phone Number
				BOB BASS	
				Signature Of I	nspector
				08 01 2001	
				Date of Inspec	Dtion
				Date Of Reins	pection

( ) CERTIFY

DON SUNDQUIST

GOVERNOR

(X) DO NOT CERTIFY

( ) REINSPECT

## TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name: SHELBY COU	JNT <u>Y</u> JAIL				<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Date of Inspection: (Month, D	<u>ay, Ye</u> ar) 08	/01/2001								
Date of Construction: (Month	, Year)									
Date of Last Renovation: (Mon	nth, Year)	1994								
Number of Beds		2731	l					<u>Inmates</u>		
Certified Capacity			<u>2731</u> Fe			State – 27 Local – Federal – 1 Pretrial-2083				
Population Day of Inspection				Fen	es – 21 1 <b>ales</b>					
Average Daily Population 3 M	THS	2100			ments		Contraction of the second seco			
Number of Detention Staff	Full Time	e	1142		Part Tim					
New Positions Created Since Last Inspection					0		And Andrewson Andrew			
Number of New Hires Since L	ast Inspection					[	<ul> <li>Construction</li> <li>Construction</li> <li>Construction</li> <li>Construction</li> <li>Construction</li> <li>Construction</li> </ul>			
Does the Detention Staff also p	perform as: Dis	spatchers?	2			Yes		No X		
	Patrol Of	ficers?				Yes		No		
	Other (Spo	ecify)								
Total Annual Jail Budget	56,935,037	.00		<u> </u>						
(For this item, include janiton and dental care, detention staff	salaries, and	contractua	al servic		, medic	al				
Are you presently renovating, new detention facility?			y a							
		lo								
If yes, what is planned and whe ADDING NEW COMPLEX W UNDERCONSTRUCTION										
						<u> </u>				

Revised 12/99

ť.,

## INSPECTION REPORTING FORM

к. К

Date 08 01 2001 FACILITY NAME SHELBY	CO JAIL 201 PC	PLAR	TYP	E <u>1</u>	
<ul> <li>(X) Not overcrowded</li> <li>() Overcrowded/County prision</li> <li>() Overcrowded/State prision</li> <li>() Currently operating under the operating operating operating under the operation operation operation operation</li> <li>() Sufficient progress made () Status change recommended</li> <li>(X) Capacity change</li> </ul>	oners (attach AD er TCI approved   e on approved pla	P calculations)			
Following information pr	ovided by:	SGT JONES Name	S & JIM BLA	ANCHARD, ENVIRO Title	<u>NM</u> ENTAL
Standards not met:					
1400-104 Physical plant (cl	heck where appli	cable)			
1 2	3	4	5		
6 7	8	9	10		
11 12	13	14	15	<u> </u>	
16 17	18	19	20 X		
21 22	23	24	25		
Additional Comments/Recom					
	inonaction o				
1400-105 Administration/M 12 67 Additional Comments/Recom FIRE DRILL REPORTS NOT JIM BLANCHARD TO MAIL (	3 8 mendations AVAILABLE AT				
1400-106 Personnel 1 2 6 7 Additional Comments/Recom	3 mendations	4	5		
1400-107 Security 1 2 6 7 11 12 Additional Comments/Recommendation	3 8 13 mendations	4 9	5 10		_
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					

.

1400-108 Discipline	0		_
1 2 6 7	3 8	4 9	5 10
1112		· <u> </u>	
Additional Comments/Recommend			
165 INCIDENTS SEEN BY D BOA			ILY. AVERAGE 99 INMATES
IN DEAD LOCK AVERAGE PER V	VEEK IN JULY		
	·	· ····································	······································
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance	Э		
1 <u>X</u> 2 <u>X</u>	3	4 <u>X</u>	5 <u>X</u>
Additional Comments/Recomment	lations		
FLOORS IN CELLS AND DAY FLOORS IN KITCHEN DIRTY			
CRAB INFESTATION ON 6TH			
1400 1 10 Food Continue			
1400-110 Food Services	3	4	5
1     2       6     7       11     12	8	9	10
11 12			
Additional Comments/Recommend	lations		
	·····		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1400-111 Mail and Visiting	•		-
1 2 6 7	3	4	5
Additional Comments/Recommend			
1400-112 Programs and Activities	6		
12	3	4	5
67	.8		
Additional Comments/ Recommend	dations		
1400 1 10 Medical Cardian			
1400-113 Medical Service 1 2	3	4	5
6 7	8	9	10
	13	14	
Additional Comments/Recommend	lations		
		- <u></u>	

1       2       3       4       5         11       7       8       9       10         Additional Comments/Recommendations       10       10         1400-115 Hygiene       1       5       10         1400-115 Hygiene       1       5       5         1400-115 Hygiene       1       5       5         1       2       3       4       5         Additional Comments/Recommendations       1       5       X         1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners       1       5 X       X         Additional Comments/Recommendations       4       5 X       X         Additional Comments/Recommendations       4       5 X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Discritication       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Discritication       1       2       X       X         10       1       2       X       X       X         10       1       2       X       X       X         10       10
Additional Comments/Recommendations         1400-115 Hygiene         12         67         Additional Comments/Recommendations         1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners         12         Additional Comments/Recommendations         1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners         12         Additional Comments/Recommendations         1400-117 Classification         12         Additional Comments/Recommendations         JUVENILES ARE NOW HOUSED ON 2ND FLOOR         IN THE PAST THEY DID NOT HAVE GOOD SIGHT AND SOUND SEPARATION         LOWER LEVEL AND THIS IS AN IMPROVEMENT OVER LAST INSPECTION         Exit Interview MARRON HOPKINS       ASST. CHIEF
1       2       3       4       5         Additional Comments/Recommendations       4       5       5         1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners       1       2       3       4       5       X         Additional Comments/Recommendations       4       5       X       X         Additional Comments/Recommendations       5       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       X       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       X       X       X         1100-117 Classification       X       X       X       X         1100-100-10000000000000000000000000000
1       2       3       4       5         Additional Comments/Recommendations       4       5       5         1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners       1       2       3       4       5       X         Additional Comments/Recommendations       4       5       X       X         Additional Comments/Recommendations       5       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       X       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       X       X       X         1100-117 Classification       X       X       X       X         1100-100-10000000000000000000000000000
1       2       3       4       5         Additional Comments/Recommendations       4       5       5         1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners       1       2       3       4       5       X         Additional Comments/Recommendations       4       5       X       X         Additional Comments/Recommendations       5       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       2       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       X       X       X         1400-117 Classification       1       X       X       X         1100-117 Classification       X       X       X       X         1100-100-10000000000000000000000000000
6 7
1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners         1       2       3       4       5 X         Additional Comments/Recommendations         1400-117 Classification       5       5         1       2       2       2         Additional Comments/Recommendations       2       2         Additional Comments/Recommendations       3       3       3         1       2       2       3       3         Additional Comments/Recommendations       3       3       3       3         JUVENILES ARE NOW HOUSED ON 2ND FLOOR       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       <
1       2       3       4       5 x         Additional Comments/Recommendations       5 x       5 x         1400-117 Classification       1       2         Additional Comments/Recommendations       2       3       3         Additional Comments/Recommendations       3       3       3       4       5 x         1400-117 Classification       1       2       3       3       4       5       10         1       2       2       3       3       4       3       10       10         1       2       2       3       3       3       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       1
1       2       3       4       5 x         Additional Comments/Recommendations       5 x       5 x         1400-117 Classification       1       2         Additional Comments/Recommendations       2       3       3         Additional Comments/Recommendations       3       3       3       4       5 x         1400-117 Classification       1       2       3       3       4       5       10         1       2       2       3       3       4       3       10       10         1       2       2       3       3       3       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       1
1       2       3       4       5 x         Additional Comments/Recommendations       5 x       5 x         1400-117 Classification       1       2         Additional Comments/Recommendations       2       3       3         Additional Comments/Recommendations       3       3       3       4       5 x         1400-117 Classification       1       2       3       3       4       5       10         1       2       2       3       3       4       3       10       10         1       2       2       3       3       3       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       1
Additional Comments/Recommendations          1400-117 Classification         12         Additional Comments/Recommendations         JUVENILES ARE NOW HOUSED ON 2ND FLOOR         IN THE PAST THEY DID NOT HAVE GOOD SIGHT AND SOUND SEPARATION         LOWER LEVEL AND THIS IS AN IMPROVEMENT OVER LAST INSPECTION         Exit Interview MARRON HOPKINS       ASST. CHIEF
1       2         Additional Comments/Recommendations         JUVENILES ARE NOW HOUSED ON 2ND FLOOR         IN THE PAST THEY DID NOT HAVE GOOD SIGHT AND SOUND SEPARATION         LOWER LEVEL AND THIS IS AN IMPROVEMENT OVER LAST INSPECTION         Exit Interview       MARRON HOPKINS
1       2         Additional Comments/Recommendations         JUVENILES ARE NOW HOUSED ON 2ND FLOOR         IN THE PAST THEY DID NOT HAVE GOOD SIGHT AND SOUND SEPARATION         LOWER LEVEL AND THIS IS AN IMPROVEMENT OVER LAST INSPECTION         Exit Interview       MARRON HOPKINS
IN THE PAST THEY DID NOT HAVE GOOD SIGHT AND SOUND SEPARATION LOWER LEVEL AND THIS IS AN IMPROVEMENT OVER LAST INSPECTION Exit Interview MARRON HOPKINS ASST. CHIEF
LOWER LEVEL AND THIS IS AN IMPROVEMENT OVER LAST INSPECTION         Exit Interview       MARRON HOPKINS         ASST. CHIEF
Exit Interview MARRON HOPKINS ASST. CHIEF
Name Title
Summary: THIS JAIL IS PRESENTLY IN FEDERAL COURT. SEVERAL CHA
HAVE OCCURRED SINCE LAST TCI INSPECTION. JAIL IS PRES CHANGING TO DIRECT SUPERVISON. JUVENILES HAVE BEEN MOVED TO 2
NEW POSITIONS HAVE BEEN CREATED. FEDERAL COURT MONITORS AND
MEET ON REGULAR BASIS. IT APPEARS THAT INCIDENTS IN THE JAIL ARE
AVERAGE OF 100 INCIDENTS IN THE JAIL FOR MONTH OF JULY. THESE AR
AVERAGE OF 100 INCIDENTS IN THE JAIL FOR MONTH OF JULY. THESE AR INCIDENTS WERE INMATES EXERCISE AUTHORITY OVER OTHER INMATES
AVERAGE OF 100 INCIDENTS IN THE JAIL FOR MONTH OF JULY. THESE AR

Revised 10/01/00

;

LOCAL JAIL CAP. AS OF <u> </u>		_	PAGE	
TYPE OF JAIL REP(	ORT (3)		20	poplar.
(PLEASE CIRCLE):	COU	NTY JAIL/WORKH JAIL/WORKHOU	IOUSE	
NAME OF FACILITY	CURRENT TCI CAPACITY (1)	NEW TCI CAPACITY (2)	CERTIFIED Y/N	REASON FOR CHANGE
Sholby co. Sail	2791	2731	$\sim$	Romoved 60 Beel
PAGE TOTAL GRAND TOTAL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>	

. • e

(3) ALL COUNTY JAILS AND WORKHOUSES SHOULD BE ON ONE REPORT, CITY FACILITIES SHOULD BE ON A SEPARATE ONE. METRO/DAVIDSON COUNTY SHOULD BE ON COUNTY REPORT.



ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

August 7, 2001

Sheriff A. C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar, Suite 901 Memphis, TN 38103

• • • •

DON SUNDQUIST

GOVERNOR

3- 1

Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for noncertification for 2001.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

. C. Mijo-

Roy C. Nixon Executive Director

RCN/cmf

Enclosure - Inspection Report

cc: Jim Rout, Mayor Bob Bass, Detention Facility Specialist  TO: Tennessee Corrections Institute
 500 Deaderick Street
 8th Floor, Andrew Jackson Building Nashville, TN 37243

#### **RE: EXIT INTERVIEW**

We are providing this letter in connection with your inspection of the 5helby County Take on  $8 \cdot 1 \cdot 01$ . We understand that the purpose of your inspection is to assess the adequacy of our facility and to the extent to which we have complied with prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities

We understand the findings of the inspection and if our facility did not meet the prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities, the inspector will reinspect our facility no later than 60 days from this gate

'es

Title

Detention Facility Specialist

( ) Final Yearly Inspection( ) Must Reinspect



# Shelby County Sheriff's Office

A. C. Gilless, Jr., Sheriff 201 Poplar Av. Memphis, TN 38103 (901) 545-5500



08/27/2001

Bob Bass 500 Deaderick Street 8th Floor,Andrew Jackson Building Nashville,Tn 37243-1420

Re: Fire Drills

Dear Bob;

The following pages contains the information concerning our fire drills. These records are also in our JMS files in our computer. The fire drills are conducted every six months. If there is anything else I can help you with please let me know. Looking forward to seeing you again.

Jim Blanchard Environmental Health Manager

:: 07/23/01 :: 1 : 04	1:16:19 ::::::: ADD FI	LOOR NOTES ::::::::::	:::::::JS5400L ::
• •	Pod SC	Reported by Deput 00486 MILLER	у:
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			
IN THE JAIL ************************************	EMERGENCY E DATE LT.J.MILLER DID AT THE FOLLOWING POST ************************************	S. O SHIFT***************** DINE AND ASST:COMMAND SS OF THE JAIL EMERGEN WERE ACCOUNTED FOR IN FLOOR MALE HOUSING** THE FIRST FLOOR MALE MATIVE ABOUT THE EMER	CRGENCY DRILLS
:			:
F1=Ente	rr		
: ESC=Back	F9/Alt-F9=Help	F12=Menu	Sh-F12=Logoff :

· · · ·		
: 07/23/01 :: 11:28:32 04	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	3400L ::
Floor Pod	Reported by Deputy:	:
01 SC	00486 MILLÊR	:
		::::::
Notes:		:
********************LOWER	LEVEL MALE HOUSING NORTH**********************	•
A.EMERGENCY DRILLS WER	RE CONDUCTED ON LOWER LEVEL MALE HOUSING NORTH.	:
SERGEANT M. TONEY WA	AS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY JAIL	;
DRILLS. OFCS:L. FORI	D, S. PRICE, AND S. MILLIGAN WAS FAMILIAR.	:
*********************LOWER	LEVEL MALE HOUSING SOUTH**********************	:
B.EMERGENCY DRILLS WER	RE CONDUCTED ON LOWER LEVEL MALE HOUSING SOUTH.	:
SERGEANT T. WOODS WA	AS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY JAIL	:
DRILLS. OFCS:D. WHEN	RRY;S#4226, L. HARRIS;S#3778, AND W. HUDSON;	:
S#3617 WAS FAMILIAR.	•	:
**********************(2)ND	FLOOR MALE HOUSING************************************	:

A.EMERGENCY DRILLS WERE CONDUCTED ON SECOND FLOOR MALE HOUSING (CONT'D)

۰.

• • • • •			
F1=Ent	er		:
ESC=Back	F9/Alt-F9=Help	F12=Menu	Sh-F12=Logoff :
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	

:: 07/23/01 :: 1: • 04	1:43:54 ::::::: ADD F	LOOR NOTES ::::::::::::	::::::::JS540OL ::
Floor	Pod SC :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Reported by Deput 00486 MILLER	:y: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
SERGEANT F. HA ************************************	******CONTINUED SECON ARRIS WAS VERY INFORMA ******SECOND FLOOR MAL WAS VERY INFORM SON; \$#4661, P. BEARD; S ******SECOND FLOOR ME ER WAS VERY INFORMATIV ER WAS VERY INFORMATIV ******THIRD FLOOR MAL ACKLIN ON THE NORTH SI INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE BROADNAX, AND B. DRAPE (CONT'D)	TIVE ABOUT THE EMERGEN E P AND Q************************************	NCY JAIL DRILLS. ENCY JAIL DRILLS. S#5052. AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
: ESC=Back ::::::::::::::::::::	F9/Alt-F9=Help	F12=Menu	Sh-F12=Logoff :

• •	07/23/01 :: 11:52:10 :::::: ADD FLOOR NOTES ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
: : : ::::	Floor       Pod       Reported by Deputy:         01       SC       00486 MILLER         ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Notes: ************************************
: : : : : : : E	F1=Enter SC=Back F9/Alt-F9=Help F12=Menu Sh-F12=Logoff :

:: 07/23/01 :: 12:07:34 ::::::: ADD FLOOR : 04 : Floor Pod : 01 SC	NOTES ::::::::::::: Reported by Deputy: 00486 MILLER	:::::JS540OL :: : : : :
Notes: ************************************	**************************************	1) ***** : . RICHMOND : , SHE ALSO : RE ADAQUATE : E AREA TO : TY KEYS WERE : : ******
: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		

::	07/23/01 :: 13:05:56 :::::: ADD FLOOR NOTES ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
: : :	04 Floor Pod Reported by Deputy: 01 SC 00486 MILLER
:: : : : : :	Notes: ************************************
::	ABOUT THE EMERGENCY PROCEDURES ON THE FOURTH FLOOR MALE HOUSING UNIT, ALL KEYS AND RADIOS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. ************************************
:	**************************************
:::	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
: H :::	ESC=Back F9/Alt-F9=Help F12=Menu Sh-F12=Logoff :

.

.

• -	L3:16:44 ::::::::	ADD FLOOR NOTES :		:::JS5400L ::
•	SC	Reported 00486 MI		:
: Notes: *************	******CONTINUE	SIXTH FLOOR MALE HO	OUSING*********	: : * * * * * * * * * *
FOR. ************************************	ADAMS OF THE NORT	LOOR MALE HOUSING* HSIDE AND SERGEANT HE EMERGENCY SITUAT	*********************** O. HILL OF THE S FIONS ON THE FOUR	: ********* : OUTHSIDE :
**************** SERGEANT J. I SECOND FLOOR	************SECOND PRICE WAS VERY IN HOUSING AREA, AL	AND RADIOS WERE ACC FLOOR MALE HOUSING FORMATIVE ABOUT EMI L RADIOS WERE ACCOU FLOOR P AND Q**** T'D)	G********************** ERGENCY PROCEDURE JNTED FOR AT SHIF	S ON THE : T CHANGE. :
: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
: ESC=Back		elp F12=N :::::::::::::::::::::::	¶enu Sh : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	-F12=Logoff : :::::::::

. 04	D FLOOR NOTES ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
Floor Pod 01 SC	Reported by Deputy: : 00486 MILLER :
	······································
SERGEANT M. HOLMAN WAS VERY INFO DURES ON THE SECOND FLOOR MALE H ************************************	MALE HOUSING************************************
::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
: ESC=Back F9/Alt-F9=Help ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Fl2=Menu Sh-Fl2=Logoff :

:: 0'	•	:00:28 ::::::::	ADD FLOOR	NOTES :::::		::::JS5400L	::
: 0.		Pod SC		Reported by 00486 MILLER			: :
::::	:::::::::		:::::::::		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::::::::	::
	otes: *(05-11-01)**;	**************************************	-6 SHIFT * NCY DRILLS	* * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * *	:
: H	OUSING SOUTHS:	DATE EMERGENCY IDE. SERGEANT L	DRILLS WER . RHEA AND	SERGEANT M.	HOLMAN ON 7	ГНЕ	:
: S		VERY INFORMATI LOWER LEVEL MAL					:
: * : SI : CI	************* ERGEANT E. PI(	********(1)ST F JRIM RESPONDED RST FLOOR MALE FOR.	FAVORABLY I	WHEN ASKED AB	OUT EMERGEN	NCY PRO-	:
:		(CON	T'D)				;
::::	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		: : : : : : : : : : :		:::::::::::		::
: ES(	C=Back	F9/Alt-F9=H	elp	F12=Menu	. 5	Sh-F12=Logoff	:
::::	::::::::::::::		•••••		::::::::::::		

:: 07/23/01 : . 04	: 14:11:05 :::::::	ADD FLOOR NOTES ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
. 04 Flc		Reported by Deputy: 00486 MILLER
		***************************************
SERGEANT D SECOND FLC ********* SERGEANT D AREA.KNOWL ********** SERGEANT R ABOUT THE	D. FRANKLIN WAS VERY OR P AND Q. ALL SECU *********(2) ND FLOC D. FRANKLIN WAS VERY EDGEABLE OF THE ESCA *********(3) RD FLOC C. WILSON OF THIRD FI EMERGENCY SITUATION	OR MALE HOUSING "P AND Q"************************************

## (CONT'D)

: : :

:

:	·		:
	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
: Fl=Enter		1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	. •
: ESC=Back	F9/Alt-F9=Help	F12=Menu	Sh-F12=Logoff
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

	:: 14:27:45 ::::::	:: ADD FLOOR NO	TES ::::::::::::::::	:::::JS5400L :	:
	oor Pod 1 SC		ported by Deputy: 486 MILLER		::
	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			:::::::::::::::::	:
:					:
SERGEANT FOURTH FL ********* (*NOTE)**	<ul> <li>H. JACKSON WAS VER</li> <li>OOR MALE HOUSING N</li> <li>************************************</li></ul>	Y FAMILIAR WITH ORTHSIDE. ALL S ***************** SON WAS ALSO RE E. FLOOR MALE HOUS RY FAMILIAR WIT	NG****************** THE EMERGENCY PROC ECURITY KEYS WERE A ************************************	EDURES ON THE CCOUNTED FOR. ************************************	
:	(	CONT'D)			:
: : :				•••••	:
:	Enter			•••••••	• :
: ESC=Back :::::::::::::::	F9/Alt-F9	=Help :::::::::::::::::	F12=Menu	Sh-F12=Logoff ::::::::::::::	:

· · ·

: : 04 : Reported by Deputy: Floor Pod : 00486 MILLER 01 SC : : : Notes: : (*NOTE) ****SERGEANT M. MUHAMMAD WAS ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SIXTH FLOOR. : ALL SECURITY KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. : : : LT. J. KORNEGAY AND LT. D. TENNORT WERE VERY KNOWLEDGEABLE OF WHAT WAS : : REQUIRED OF THE COMMAND DUTY OFFICER IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY SITUATION IN : THE SHELBY COUNTY JAIL. COMMAND POST, RECORDER AND WHO TO NOTIFY. ALL : KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR AND ALL CONDITIONS WERE NORMAL. LT. WALLS WAS : SHIFT COMMANDER. : : ON THE ABOVE DATE EMERGENCY EVACUATION DRILLS WERE HELD AT JAIL EAST AT : APPROXIMATELY 10:15, LT. MILLER HAD VERBAL COMMUNICATION WITH THE : (CONT'D): : F1=Enter : : ESC=Back F9/Alt-F9=Help F12=Menu Sh-F12=Loqoff : 

:: 07/23/0 · 04	01 :: 13	:46:24 :::::: ADD FLOG	$\mathbf{R}  \mathbf{NOTES}  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : $	::::::JS5400L :
. 04	Floor	Pod	Reported by Deputy:	
•	01	SC	00486 MILLER	
::::::::::	:::::::			
:				
: Notes:				
		********CONTINUE EMERGE		
		)********(JAIL EAST) 2-		
: ON THE	ABOVE I	ATE EMERGENCY DRILLS WE	RE HELD AT JAIL EAST. L	T. M. RICH-
MOND W.	AS VERY	KNOWLEDGABEL AND INFORMA	ATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGEN	CY PROCE-
DURES	AT JAIL	EAST. THERE APPEARED TO	BE ADEQUATE ESCAPE ROU	TES IN THE
: INSTIT	UTION UI	ILIZE MULTIPURPOSE ROOM	AND RECREATION YARD FO	R INMATE
: DISPER	SEMENT.	LT. RICHMOND WAS AWARE (	OF (CODE RED) EMERGENCI	ES THAT CAN-
: NOT BE	HANDLEI	BY EMPLOYEES CALL SUPPO	ORT SERVICES AND THE AL	ARM CAN BE
: RESET.				
:				
:		(CONT'D)		
:				
:				
::::::::::	:::::::: F1=Enter	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
: ESC=Bacl	k	F9/Alt-F9=Help	F12=Menu	Sh-F12=Logoff
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		ب • • • • • • • • • • • •

	· · · · ·								
:;	07/23/03	1 :: 14	:54:19 :::::::	ADD FLOOR 1	NOTES ::::	::::::::	:::::J	S5400L	::
:		Floor 01	Pod SC		Reported b 00486 MILL				:
	MIDNIGH WILKINS LEDGEAB	T SHIFT , SERGE LE OF TI	******CONTINUE WITH THE FOLLOW ANT A. FLOWERS, HE POLICY AND PR F FIRE, FLOOD, O	EMERGENCY ING OFFICE AND LT. K. OCEDURES CO	DRILLS MID RS:SERGEAN HENDERSON DNCERNING	NIGHT SHIF T D. WOODS . THEY WEF THE JAIL E	T****** , Sergea e very k	**** NT A.	:
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			END O	F NARRATIV	3.				::
: :::: : E	::::::: F SC=Back	:::::: l=Enter	F9/Alt-F9=He	:::::::: lp	:::::::::: F12=Men	:::::::: u	:::::::: Sh-F12	::::::: =Logoff	: : : : :
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	******* MIDNIGH WILKINS LEDGEAB PLAN IN	I SHIFT , SERGE LE OF T CASE O	WITH THE FOLLOW ANT A. FLOWERS, HE POLICY AND PR F FIRE, FLOOD, O END O	ING OFFICE AND LT. K. OCEDURES CO R LOST OF T F NARRATIV ::::::::::	RS:SERGEAN HENDERSON DNCERNING ELECTRICAL	T D. WOODS . THEY WER THE JAIL E POWER.	S, SERGEA E VERY K AST EVAC	NT A. NOW- CUATION	

-

TATE INCOMPANY A THE										3
JAIL INSPECTION LIST	DATE	DATE	INSPECTOR	DEE	DATE	ሮሮኳኅ	TYPE (	TOT	DATE	DATE
BE OF GILLINGOF			THOLECTON	NEE	unic		TIED (			PALS
AS OF 6/14/2005	INSPT	REINSP	197	¥/1	CERT	ד מכו	OR FAC	CBD	CONS	RENOV
		1/11/11/01	4 .		I CEAL	EUT			CON 3	TUDU V V

MADISON CO JAIL ANNEX	T		Bass			Yes	7 7	64	1937	2000
MARION CO. JAIL	┦ ├-		Suttles	<b>{ </b>		No	$\frac{1}{1}$	118	2001	None
MARSHALL CO. JAIL	<b>†</b> ╡ <b>──</b> ┣╾┤		Bass	╏╴╸╴┖		Yes	Ī	63	1991	None
MAURY CO. JAIL			Bass	╉╋╋╌┥		Tes	<del>î</del>	186	1999	None
MCMINN CO. JAIL			Suttles	<b>┼</b> ┣ <mark>╴</mark> ┈		Yes	Ī	176	1992	Nane
				{ <b></b>		104	<b>^</b>	<b>•</b> • • • •		
MCNATRY CO. JAIL			Bass			Yes	I	86	1993	None
MEIGE CO. JAIL			Gregory			Yes	I	32	1963	1991
METRO DET. CTR. (CCA)			Sawyer			Yes	I	892	1992	1994
MILAN P.D.			81119	1		Yes	III	1	2002	None
NILLINGTON P.D.			Billa	╉╋┋┷		Yes	II	6	1954	1990
MONROE CO. JAIL			Gregory			Yes	Ī	68	1986	1996
MONTEAGLE P.D.			Sawyer	╡┫┠╌		Yes		1	1972	None
MONTGOMERY CO. JAIL			O'Neal	╈╋	f -	Yes	ī	323	1987	1992
MONTGOMBRY CO. WKHS.			O'Neal	╈╋	+	Yes	Î	144	1999	None
MOORE CO. JAIL			flanna	╬	┽╴╴╴	Yes	÷	20	1990	None
MORGAN CO. JAIL			Suttles	╉╋╋┝	+	Yes	Ī	27	1930	1970
OBION CO. JAIL			Ellis	┽┫┋╌		Yes	Ī	149	1999	None
ONEIDA P.D.			Suttles	┽┫┣╴	╉┫	Yes	II	6	1978	1996
OVERTON CO. JAIL			Suttles	╪┨╴┈	fi -	Yes	Ī	143	2001	None
PERRY CO. JAIL			Bass	┽┫╘┢	+	No	1	16	1956	1984
PICKETT CO. JALL			Suttles		╊	No	<u>†</u>	6	1935	1992
POLK CO. JAIL			Gregory	╉	+-	No	ti-	33	1959	1995
FUTNAM CO. JAIL			Hanna	╅╋┲┸		Yes	<del> </del>	202	1993	None
RHEA CO. JAIL			Suttles	┦┫┺	┽┦	Yes	† <del>.</del>	58	1973	2000
ROANE CO. JAIL	<b>†</b> 1	-	Gregory	╉	+	Yes	fi	57	1974	1997
ROANE CO. ANNEX			Gregory	╺╫┫╞╸	+	Yes	Î	12		1999
ROBERTSON CO. JAIL	╞╎╴		Hanna	╉╋		Yes	11	216	1997	None
RUTHERFORD CO. WKHS.	<b>⁺</b>		Banna	╶╂┫┫╌	+	Yes		194	1965	1983
RUTHERFORD CO. JAIL			Ranna	┽┫╞╴		Yes		796	1998	None
SCOTT CO. JAIL			Suttles	╧	╈	Yes	$\frac{1}{1}$	42	1904	1997
SEQUATCHIE CO. JAIL		┝┥ <u>┥</u> ╸╴╴╴╴╴╴╴╴	Sawyer	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No	11	30	1966	1994
SEVIER CO. JAIL			Gregory	┼┓┍╴	╬╴╴	Yes	† <del>1</del>	156	1991	None
SHELBY CO. CORR. CTR.			Bass	┽╋╞╌		Yes	† <del>i</del>	3562	1929	1993
SHELBY CO. JAIL			Bass	┽┻┻		No	1 t	2731	1982	1994
SHELBY CO. JAIL ANNEX			Bass	+		+	<u>↓</u>	256	2002	None
SHELBY CO. JAIL - EAST			Bass	┽┲╴	┽┫┓┓┫	Yes	$\frac{1}{1}$	384	1999	+
SMITH CO. JAIL			Kanna	┽┫┛╴	┿┲╼╼╼╋	Yes		34	1960	1996
STEWART CO. JAIL			Ellis	┽╋╸	╈	Yes		21	1960	1/2000
			L PT 1 7 2			1742	1*	<u>j 6 .</u>	1 7 2 0 0	1 -1 - 0



STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

February 10, 2003

Sheriff Mark H. Luttrell, Jr. Shelby County Sheriff's Office 201 Poplar Avenue Memphis, TN 38130

RE: TCI Technical Support

Dear Sheriff Luttrell:

Per your request for technical support, I visited the jail at 201 Poplar Street on January 13 and 14, 2003. One goal was to assess improvements in the jail operations over the last few months and address issues that would help meet TCI standards.

While at the jail, I took square footage measurements on the entire jail inmate housing areas. I found some cells had too many beds located on 5th and 6th floors. The number of inmates allowed in dormitories was exceeded according to standards. The cells on floors 2, 3 and 4 did not meet TCI's standards square footage requirements for double occupancy.

Square footage is determined by TCI and any additional living space that inmates have regular access to can be counted. This problem was created years ago when double bunking was done to reduce overcrowding. In order to meet the square footage requirement, we will have to determine the amount of time inmates have access to additional living space such as day rooms.

I did see improvements in staff involvement with inmates. This, of course, is due to the jail going to direct supervision. I noticed that the sound levels were considerable less than on prior visits. I noticed that cells were cleaner than I had previously seen at prior inspections. The air quality has been improved as a result of improvements made to plumbing problems. I also noticed that an escalator was inoperative between the floors. The comments from your staff indicate that parts have been ordered to make the repairs.

PHIL BREDESEN GOVERNOR

× 11

Sheriff Mark Luttrell February 10, 2003 Page 2

I found that the processing of inmate's time reduced to acceptable time frames considering the size of your jail and the booking process that it involves. In the past, actual inmate from booking process to cell was around 10 hours. This is now closer to two hours or less.

Overall, jail operations were very well organized. I did review some inmate records and found the paper trail somewhat different than most other jails I inspect. However, after discussing this with your staff I have a better understanding of how the files work and the method of inmate record keeping. The completed files appear to go through a process that brings all the required paperwork together when an inmate leaves the jail for final disposition. Your method of record keeping does meet TCI standards.

Sincerely,

Bob Bass Detention Facility Specialist ۰

BB/cmf



STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

CHARLES DAVID HENSLEY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### **INSPECTION REPORT**

Name of Facility	Shelby C	ounty Jail	Type of Facility	1	
Location	201 Popla	ar Ave.	Memphis	38103	Shelby
	Street	Street		Zip	County
County Exec	utive,				
Mayor, or Cit		A. C. Wharton	Cou	nty Mayor	901-545-4500
		Name		Title	Phone
					Number
Facility Admi	nistrator	Mark Lutrell Jr.	She	eriff	901-545-5500
-		Name		Title	Phone
					Number
Facility Mana	ager	Joe Ponte	Jail Ad	ministrator	901-545-2408
	Name		Title		Phone
					Number

Bob Bass Signature of Inspector

10-8-2003 Date of Inspection

Date of Reinspection

(X) CERTIFY

( ) DO NOT CERTIFY

( ) REINSPECT

PHIL BREDESEN GOVERNOR

r

#### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

										·····
Facility Name: Shelby County Ja	ul		·		<u> </u>					
Date of Inspection : (Month, Da	y, Year) 10/	08-09- <u>10</u>	/2003							
Date of Construction: (Month, Y	(ear)									
Date of Last Renovation : ( Mon	th, Year) 19	94								
Number of Beds		<b>247</b> 1		Ty	<u>pe And</u>	<u>Numb</u>	<u>er of</u>	<u>'Inmat</u>	<u>es</u>	
Certified Capacity		<b>247</b> 1			State – 53 Local – 14 Federal - 0 Pretrial- 1746					
Population Day of Inspection		1812		Fe	ales – 1 males-	812				
Average Daily Population 6 mon	ths	1701		Co	mments:					
Number of Detention Staff	Full Time		910		Part Time					_
New Positions Created Since Las	st Inspection				19				2.22 E	
Number of New Hires Since Las	t Inspection				See attached			nan Silvenna Anang Silven Angelonna	800 S.C. 1977 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 -	
Does the Detention Staff also per	form as: Disp	atchers?				Yes		No	x	
	Patrol O Other (S			<b></b>		Yes		No	x	
Total Annual Jail Budget	\$59,200,00	0.00		<u> </u>						
(For this item, include janitoria and dental care, detention staff sa	· · ·			-	, medical	l				
Are you presently renovating, co detention facility?										
Ye	es N	o x								
If yes, what is planned and when			olete it?							
										]

CI-003 (Rev.6-01)

.

**۵** 

LOCAL	JAIL CAPACITY REPORT	ſ	
AS OF:	10/08/2003	PAGE:	1

TYPE OF JAIL JAIL/WORKHOUSE (Please check)

(X) COUNTY

## () CITY JAIL/WORKHOUSE

Name of Facility	TCI Current Capacity	New TCI Capacity	Certified Yes/No	Reason for Change
Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Ave	2731	2471	No	Removed beds at 5 th and 6 th floors to Convert to dormitories. Recommended certification at this inspection. Mailed to office break down of inmate housing. Meets square footage requirements for existing jail. Dormitories meet required square footage as applied to standards for new jails after
Page Total				June 2000.
Grand Total	2731	2471		

(1) Current capacity is capacity shown on last report.

(2) New capacity is capacity with changes since last report.(3) All county jail and workhouses should be on one report.

(4) City facilities should be on a separate one.

(5) Metro/Davidson County should be on a county report.

Revised 12/1999

INSPECTION REPORTING FORM

.

Date	10/08/2003	INSPECTOR	Bob Bass			
FACI	LITY NAME	Shelby County Jail			TYPE	
(X) () () () (X) (X)	Overcrowded/Cou Currently operating Sufficient progress	nty prisoners (plan requir nty/State Prisoners(Attac g under TCI approved pla s made on approved plan ommended	h ÀDA Calcul In	ations)		
	Following informat	ion provided by:		Joe Ponte	Jail Administ	
<u>.</u>				Name	Title	;
	ards not met:	t (ahaaleydhara annliaah)	c)			
1400-	104 Physical plan	t (check where applicabl 3	•	A	5	
6	7	8		9	10	
11	12			14	15	
16	17			19	20	
21	22			24	25	
	onal Comments/Re				······································	
.04-3	Cells meet with sq	uare footage requirement	ts with day roo	m added as standar	ds allow.	
Calcu	lations attached.					
1 6	105 Administratio 2 7 onal Comments/Re	3		4 9	5 10	
1 6	106 Personnel 2 7 2 2 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			4	5	
1 6 11	107 Security 2 7 2 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 8 13 commendations		4 9	5 10	

1400-108 Discipline	•		-	
1 2 6 7	- 3	4	5 10	
11 12	- °			
Additional Comments/Recommendations	-			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	· ··· <del>··</del>	<b></b>		
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance				
1 2 Additional Comments/Recommendations	3	4	5	
Additional Comments/Recommendations				
	· ·=	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
·		· ····	<u> </u>	
1400-110 Food Services	2		F	
1 2 6 7 11 12	- 3	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
11 12	· · ·	9 <u></u>	10	
Additional Comments/Recommendations	-			
Contractual services done by Aramark. Staff	includes 31 en	nplovees and 9 trus	tees for total of 40.	
1400-111 Mail and Visiting	2		5	
1 2 6 7	8	4	3	
Additional Comments/Recommendations	- ~			
				<u> </u>
1400-112 Programs and Activities				
	3	4	5	
1 2 6 7	8			
Additional Comments/ Recommendations				
	<u> </u>	·····		
			·	
		<u> </u>	······································	
1400-113 Medical Service				
1 2	3	4	5	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8	4 9	10	
	13	14	_	
Additional Comments/Recommendations			ha immu a d O arraig	
13.3 First Aid kits meet T.C.I. Standards how First suggestion is that ambu bags be placed	ever I suggeste	ed to start that they	be improved 2 ways.	
purchased and staff trained in the proper use	of defibrillator	s and they he place	t on each floor	<u></u> _
Faranaood and oran admod in the proper use	or actionnators	s and they be placed		

•

.

,

1400-114 Adm	nission/Records/Release				
1	2	3	9	5	
6	2 	8	9	10	
11					
Additional Com	ments/Recommendations				
	<u> </u>			· =•• ••=•=	
				·····	
1400-115 Hygi	епе				
1	2	3	4	5 <u>x</u>	
6					
	ments/Recommendations				
Found some bla	nkets that had several ho	les in them and Cl	nief Ponte and the	Sheriff	
assured me that	they will be replaced.	·			
1400-1- 16 Sup	ervision of Prisoners			··· <u>····</u> ·····	
1	2	3	4	5	
Additional Comr	22 ments/Recommendations		T		
	nenton (coommentationo				
<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	sification 22 nents/Recommendations				
Exit Interview	Mark Lutrell Jr.			Sheriff	
	Name			Title	
Summary:	Shelby County Jail me	ets all applicable	standards and Lree	commend certification for 20	003
eannary.				taff incuded officers from	····
				be congratulated for obtaining	na
	this degree of profess				.3
	310 403.00 01 0101000		the optimous of the		
			···		
	·····				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

CI-0047 (Rev. 7-01)

•

**ر** 

.

## Square Footage Report

Facility:	Shelby	County	Jail
I avinty.	Difference	County	Jan

•

Date: 10/10/2003

Area Name	Area Measurements	Square Feet	(Square Feet Per Inmate)
(A) Square foota	ge measurements for		
Shelby county jail	placed in different format		
than found here ar	nd placed on file in		
Nashville Office 1	0/30/2003 per Bob Bass		1
D.F.S			
B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
(I)			
(J)			
(K)			
(L)			

## NOTE:

If this information is in the Nashville files for a previous year, enter only the year of inspection where information can be found.

# of 1 Person Cells	# of 6 Person Cells	
# of 2 Person Cells	# of 8 Person Cells	
# of 3 Person Cells	# of 10 Person Cells	
# of 4 Person Cells	# of Person Cells	
# of 5 Person Cells	# of Dormitories	

Total # of Beds

_Revised 12/1999



GOVERNOR

STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

CHARLES DAVID HENSLEY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

October 23, 2003

Sheriff Mark Luttrell Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Avenue Memphis, TN 38103

Dear Sheriff Luttrell:

The Tennessee Corrections Institute recently inspected the above named facility. The inspection revealed that this facility meets all applicable minimum standards. This status shall be reported to the Board of Control at its next meeting. After approval from the Board of Control, you will receive a Certificate of Certification.

You are to be congratulated for attaining this degree of professionalism in your organization.

Sincerely,

David Hensley

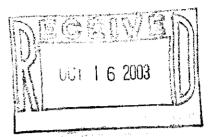
Executive Director

CDH/awf

Enclosure - Inspection Report

cc: A. C. Wharton, County Mayor Bob Bass, Detention Facility Specialist

## **Exit Interview**



Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 Deaderick Street 8th Floor, Andrew Jackson Building Nashville, TN 37243

We are providing this letter in connection with your inspection of the  $\underline{S \vdash e \mid e \mid}$  on  $\underline{O - \$, 2003}$ . We understand that the purpose of your inspection is to assess the adequacy of our facility and to the extent to which we have complied with prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities

We understand the findings of the inspection and if our facility did not meet the prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities, the inspector will reinspect our facility no later than 60 days from this date.

Name

Title

5546 (Jak

**Detention Facility Specialist** 

( ) Final Yearly Inspection
( ) Must Reinspect

## For January 2004 Board Meeting As of January 27, 2004

#### 2003 CERTIFY

2003 CERTIFY	_
Facility	Date Inspected
Bartlett Police Department	10/02/2003
Benton County Jail	12/11/2003
Carroll County Jail	11/13/2003
Carter County Jail	09/12/2003
Chester County Jail	10/09/2003
Davidson County Hill Building 1&2	10/27/2003
Davidson County Criminal Justice Center	10/28/2003
Dyer County Jail	09/02/2003
Germantown Police Department	10/16/2003
Gibson County	11/24/2003
Greene County Workhouse	08/28/2003
Hickman County Jail	10/08/2003
Humboldt Police Department	10/01/2003
Lake County Jail	09/18/2003
Lauderdale County Jail	09/30/2003
Marshall County Jail	10/16/2003
Maury County Jail	09/04/2003
McMinn County Justice Center	10/02/2003
Millington Police Department	10/16/2003
Montgomery County Jail	10/22/2003
Montgomery County Workhouse	10/22/2003
Obion County Jail	09/18/2003
*Shelby County Jail	10/08/2003
Stewart County Jail	10/01/2003
Sullivan County Jail	10/01/2003
Sumner County Jail	10/07/2003
Tipton County	08/14/2003
Trenton Police Department	10/01/2003
White County Justice Center	09/08/2003
Wilson Courgy Criminal Justice Center	09/18/2003
*	

#### 2003 NON-CERTIFY

Facility	Date Inspected	
Bledsoe County Jail	10/23/2003	
Grundy County Jail	12/11/2003	
Hickman County	10/09/2003	
*Hamilton County	09/26/2003	
Humphreys County Jail	10/15/2003	
Sequatchie County Jail	12/08/2003	

#### **REQUEST BOARD TO MAKE DECISION**

Facility	Date Inspected
CCA-Metro DCDF	10/27/2003
Hamblen County Jail (status continued 9/18/03)	09/05/2003
Jefferson County (voted to decertify 9/18/03)	09/04/2003

* Indicates Status Change



STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

CHARLES DAVID HENSLEY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

#### MINUTES TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE BOARD OF CONTROL

A Board Meeting of the Tennessee Corrections Institute Board of Control was held on Thursday, January 29, 2004 at 10:00 a.m.

÷

#### Board Members Present:

Chairman Howard Cook, Department of Corrections Commissioner Quenton White, Department of Corrections Steve Elkins, Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor Dr. Deborah Newman, Middle Tennessee State University Dr. Bruce Mallard, Tennessee State University Sheriff Daron Hall, Davidson County Sheriff Melvin Bond, Haywood County

#### Others Present:

C. David Hensley, Executive Director Peggy Sawyer, Assistant Director Bob Bass, Detention Facilities Specialist Melody Gregory, Detention Facilities Specialist Wanda Johnson, Administrative Services Assistant Andrea Ferwick, Administrative Assistant Claire Drawota, Executive Director, Select Oversight Committee On Corrections Chief Jim Hart, Hamilton County Sheriff John Cupp, Hamilton County Sheriff Otto Purkey, Hamblen County David Parkey, County Mayor, Hamblen County Rookie linman, Facility Administrator, Hamblen County Sheriff David Davenport, Jefferson County Sheriff John Henson, Carter County Wendell Treadway, Carter County Forrest Sharpe, Carter County Dale Fair, County Mayor, Carter County

> Tennessee Corrections Institute Board of Control January 29, 2004 Board Meeting

> > Page 1 of 10

PHIL BREDESEN GOVERNOR Chief Deputy James Parrish, Carter County Sheriff Mark Luttrell, Shelby County Lt. Mike Jewell, Accreditation Manager, Shelby County Chief Joe Ponte, Facility Administrator, Shelby County Asst. Chief Robert Moore Shelby County Asst. Chief James Coleman, Shelby County Lt. Peggy Bailey, Shelby County Lt. Wanda Boga, Shelby County Lt. Wanda Boga, Shelby County Sgt. Cheta Burkes, Shelby County

Chairman Howard Cook called the meeting to order.

Executive Director Hensley gave the Board an update on TCI since the last official board meeting.

Executive Director Hensley stated that he was in the process of creating an advisory panel in response to the Comptroller's Report. This advisory panel would consist of detention facility specialist, two (2) sheriffs from each region, east, middle, and west Tennessee, a member from the Board of Control, a Health Department representative, two (2) general assembly members – a member from the Senate and a member from the House of Representatives, and a judicial representative – an Attorney General or a Judge.

Executive Director Hensley stated that he has implemented a monitoring/tracking system for all facility inspections to insure that inspections are not conducted at the same time each year and by the same inspector. He stated that he has and will continue to randomly inspect facilities along with the Detention Facilities Specialists.

Executive Director Hensley informed the Board that he and Assistant Director Peggy Sawyer had met with the Sheriff's Association Corrections Committee on January 15, 2004. This meeting was to discuss the Comptroller's Report to get the Association's input, thoughts, comments, and recommendations. Executive Director Hensley stated that he is awaiting correspondence from Sheriff Mark Luttrell for the Sheriff's Association official response.

Executive Director Hensley also stated that there are now mandatory monthly staff meetings. These meetings would include going over interpretation of Standards.

Assistant Director Sawyer stated that she met with representatives from Communicable and Environmental Disease Services of the Department of Health. This

> Tenneusce Corrections Institute Board of Control January 29, 2004 Board Macting

> > Page 2 of 10

Department expressed interest to be included in the process of revisions of Standards, educational training, and building of new facilities or renovations of current facilities.

Chairman Cook requested that the Board read and review' the minutes from September 18, 2003 and October 30, 2003. Sheriff Melvin Bond made the motion to accept the minutes as written. Dr. Bruce Mallard seconded. MOTION carried.

#### Discussion of Staff Recommendations and Status of Facilities

#### Hamilton County Jail

Assistant Director Sawyer stated that, over the years, the Hamilton County Jail facility maintained certification based on different plans that were presented to the Board. The inspector recommended non-certification for 2003. The inspector found several deficiencies, that overcrowding is a serious problem, not enough toilets, sinks, and showers, security concerns, pretrial detainees sleep on floors for up to six (6) days prior to classification.

Sheriff John Cupp and Chief Jim Hart of Hamilton County presented to the Board a plan of action to alleviate the overcrowding issue. Sheriff Cupp stated that neighboring Bradley County is in agreement to take one hundred (100) federal prisoners and Hamilton County CCA-Silverdale opened another unit that will able to house one hundred twenty-eight (128) inmates. Sheriff Cupp also stated as of this date that the jail population is five hundred twenty-eight (528), previously the population has been upwards of seven hundred (700). The capacity is four hundred eighty-nine (489) beds.

Sheriff Cupp stated that the County Commissioners have appropriated funds for Carter Global to conduct a needs assessment study.

Chief Hart stated that the there were three (3) major areas of concern: overcrowding, the first floor of the facility, which is designed as a holding facility, is currently a permanent housing area and inadequate staffing. Chief Hart provided a detailed and thorough plan that would correct and/or alleviate the major areas of concerns. The County Commission has approved based on the findings of the study, to hire a Criminal Justice Coordinator to help monitor the corrections system in Hamilton County. Chief Hart stated that some positions that were held by law enforcement would now be filled with civilian employees.

> Tempeset Corrections Institute Board of Control January 29, 2004 Board Meeting

> > Page 3 of 10

Assistant Director Sawyer stated that she and Executive Director Hensley recently toured the facility and on that day there were more corrections officers on duty to man the inmates.

Sheriff Daron Hall made a motion to continue Hamilton County's certification. Dr. Mallard seconded the motion with the amendment to re-inspect the facility prior to annual inspection and closely supervise the facility, meaning call the facility to check the numbers related to the issue of overcrowding. Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor Steve Elkins requested that the TCI get current updates on the facility. Commissioner Quenton White stated that TCI give the facility a checklist and deadlines of issues to be addressed. Sheriff Hall stated that it would be the responsibility of the Sheriff to submit written correspondence that outlined the progress and the rated capacity of the jail for the next board meeting. With no further discussion regarding Hamilton County, MOTION carried.

#### Corrections Corporation of America-Metro DCDF

Assistant Director Sawyer stated the major problem is overcrowding and has been for years. Executive Director Hensley stated that recently an article ran in the newspaper that stated some of the inmates currently housed in CCA-Metro would be moved to Mason. Tennessee. Sheriff Hall stated, that although there was an article printed, there was nothing concrete. Commissioner White stated that he met with Sheriff Hall, members of the Davidson County Mayor's office, and staff from the Governor's office to find a solution to the CCA-Metro overcrowding. Commissioner White stated that he couldn't confirm that there are definitely beds available in Mason.

Sheriff Hall stated that there is an agreement and commitment between the State and Metro to find a solution to the overcrowding issue. Sheriff Hall stated the beds for locally sentenced male felous are not available.

Assistant Director Sawyer stated that the CCA-Metro facility has been overcrowded for several years. Assistant Director Sawyer stated that she is not sure that construction of additional housing would relieve overcrowding because there are other inmates in other counties awaiting bed space in CCA-Metro facility. Assistant Director Sawyer stated that the rated capacity is 892 beds and the average daily population 1249.

Page 4 of 10

Dr Mailard stated that based on the numbers from month to month there is no plan, no progress, or trend to alleviate the problem of overcrowding. Dr. Mallard stated that based on the October 30, 2003 minutes that the Board should receive a plan from Metro and if the plan did not meet the Board's approval, the facility would be decertified.

Sheriff Hall stated that the previously requested Davidson County Mayor, Bill Purcell, submit a plan of action. The Mayor responded by stating that the County did submit a plan but the State rejected the plan.

Assistant Director Sawyer stated that a letter had been submitted to the Governor for a response related to the CCA-Metro facility.

Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor Elkins stated that since the letter had been written, the Governor and the Mayor have met to discuss the issue.

Commissioner White states there are two issues regarding overcrowding – a plan for the temporary relief of overcrowding and a plan of construction to relieve overcrowding across the board.

Dr. Mallard asked the question, why on the February 14, 2003 Inspection Report was there a recommendation to certify the facility if the facility is three hundred (300) over rated capacity? Assistant Director Sawyer stated that recommendation for certification was based on the County having a plan.

Dr. Mallard stated that just to continue certifying the facility based on a plan that has no course of action serves no purpose. Dr. Mallard stated that the facility should be decertified.

Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor Elkins stated that we are currently awaiting an opinion from the Attorney General's office as to whether TCI has the duty to inspect detention facilities operated by private companies. Dr. Deborah Newman stated that before the Board decides on the status of CCA-Metro, the Board should wait on the opinion from the Attorney General's office.

Sheriff Melvin Bond asked the Board if decertifying the facility is taking a step backwards. Sheriff Hall stated that decertification could be the motivating factor to get all parties involved to take an active role in solving the issue. Dr. Mallard concurred with Sheriff Hall's opinion.

> Tennessee Corrections Institute Board of Control January 29, 2004 Board Meeting

> > Page 5 of 10

Commissioner White stated that if all possible he would request the Board to table the issue until the next meeting.

Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor Elkins stated that since all top parties involved, Governor Bredsen's staff, Mayor Bill Purcell's staff, Sheriff Daron Hall and Commissioner Quenton White, are meeting and in agreement that something must be done, he doesn't feel that decertification is the answer after not having decertified the facility over the past years and no real progress has been made.

Assistant Director stated that it is evident by today's agenda that Counties do want to be certified and maintain that certification.

Chairman Cook asked the Board to make a motion on whether to certify, decertify or table the issue regarding CCA-Metro until the next meeting pending the Attorney General's interpretation of TCA 41-4-140 (3) (4) & (5) as to whether TCI has the authority to certify or decertify facilities that are managed by a private contractor.

Dr. Mallard stated that if the issue is tabled the Board must have a written plan if the population stays the same. This must be communicated to all parties involved. Sheriff Bond made a motion to table the issue until the Board receives the opinion from the Attorney General along with a definitive plan to reduce the overcrowding issue. Sheriff Hall asked who should submit the plan to the Board. Dr. Mallard stated that the plan should come from the Mayor of Davidson County. Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor stated that the prior plan submitted.

An amendment to the motion was made to have CCA-Metro's overcrowding issue tabled to the next official board meeting. The Board needs the opinion of the Attorney General's office, request correspondence from Davidson County Mayor, Bill Purcell that outlines in detail the County's plan to alleviate overcrowding at CCA-Metro and request that a representative from Metro-Davidson County government appear before the Board to explain the plan, before a decision can be made on whether to continue to certify or to decertify the facility. Sheriff Bond made the motion and Dr. Mallard seconded. MOTION carried. Chairman Cook, Commissioner White and Sheriff Hall abstained from voting on this issue.

> Tennessee Corrections Innitute Board of Control January 29, 2004 Board Meeting

> > Page 6 of 10

#### Hamblen County Jail*

*At September 2003 board meeting, it was requested that Sheriff Otto Purkey be notified to appear before the Board at its next meeting to discuss the issues of the Hamblen County Jail or to submit a written plan to correct the deficiencies before a decision would be made on whether to certify or decertify the facility.

Executive Director Hensley stated that the Hamblen County Jail is overcrowded. The detention facilities specialist was given an incorrect number of inmates. Executive Director Hensley stated that Hamblen County Jail has a building plan under construction to add more beds to current facility and a future plan to build a new facility. Jail Administrator, Rookie Inman stated that the numbers that were reported to the detention facilities specialist were in error due to a computer glitch.

Hamblen County Mayor, David Purkey, presented the Board with definitive current and future plans at a cost, to the County, of \$2 million dollars. Mayor Purkey stated that the County Commission approved to fund a 5-year capital plan. With this plan, seven items have been included: new roof (\$58,000), new HVAC (\$550,000), new emergency egress for "A" block (\$7,200), new 30-bed addition, new kitchen and medical facility (\$1,000,000) under construction, future preparation of second floor addition (\$184,000), new generator (\$30,000) and a new security access system for the entire Justice Center (\$20,000).

The current capacity of the Hamblen County Jail is 157-beds, the main facility holds 117-beds and the annex holds 40-beds. With the improvements the capacity would be 187-beds.

Dr. Mallard made a motion to grant Hamblen County continued certification for 2003. Sheriff Bond seconded. MOTION carried.

#### Jefferson County Jail*

*Certification or non-certification of Jefferson County Jail was brought before the Board, at the Board's September 2003 meeting. At this meeting, Executive Director Hensley explained, that since the year 2000, there have been numerous discussion to build a new facility. To date there was not an actual plan in place and no property has been purchased. Based on review and of findings of fact, the Board voted to decertify the facility.

Page 7 of 10

Jefferson County Sheriff, David Davenport, appeared before the Board to appeal the decertification of Jefferson County Jail. Sheriff Davenport stated that since the Board voted to decertify the facility, the County Commission met and agreed to build a new facility. The new facility will cost between \$12-15 million dollars. Sheriff Davenport stated the County has hired an architect, Barge Waggoner, purchased 27 acres of land and will break ground September 2004. If all goes according to plan, the new 140-bed facility opens in December 2005.

Sheriff Davenport stated that currently the facility had one hundred (100) inmates, that included thirty-nine (39) state inmates and six (6) inmates from another county. The rated capacity is fifty-two (52).

Sheriff Davenport stated that the old facility would be used as a 50-60 bed minimum custody facility. This would give the County approximately two hundred (200) beds.

Sheriff Hall stated that great strives have been to correct the overcrowding issue. Sheriff Hall requested that he would like to have a monthly status report of the inmate population.

Sheriff Hall made a motion to grant re-certification to Jefferson County based on the submission of the plans presented to the Board. Dr. Newman seconded. MOTION carried.

#### Carter County Jail

Assistant Director stated that the inspector recommended certification of the Carter County Jail. Because this facility is currently overcrowded, attorney, Robert L. King of KINGLAW, requested to appear before the Board to oppose certification. Mr. King did not appear and it was noted that he no longer has an interest in Carter County Jail.

Dr. Mallard questioned the recommendation to certify the facility when the average daily population is 215 inmates and the certified capacity is 91. Detention Facilities Specialist Melody Gregory stated that her decision is based on the County's progress and submission of a plan.

Chief Deputy James Parrish stated that the county has contracted Barge, Waggoner, Summer and Cannon, Inc., to conduct a needs assessment feasibility study. The County has a 10-year plan to have 377- beds and 20-year plan of to have 485 beds.

Page 8 of 10

Sheriff Hall asked what part of the plan has approved funding. County Mayor, Dale Fair, stated that Detention Facilities Specialist Gregory noted deficiencies as follows: security cameras needed, additional staff and a plan. All three deficiencies are funded.

Dr. Mallard stated that if certification were granted, the Board would require progressive updates of the plan. The County has arranged with Johnson County to house additional inmates. The same agreement would be possible with Unicoi County and Greene County. If the new facility were built on the existing property, a portable jail facility to would be used to temporarily house inmates or the building of a barrack type facility. Dr. Mallard made a motion to continue Carter County's certification with the condition that progress is demonstrated in the current facility and the development and implementation of a plan for a new facility. The County Mayor must submit monthly updates. Sheriff Bond seconded. MOTION carried.

#### Shelby County Jail

Assistant Director Sawyer explained that Shelby County Jail is going from noncertification since 1987 to certification for 2003.

Sheriff Mark Luttrell stated the Shelby County Jail is under a current Federal court order and a consent order from the Department of Justice. Sheriff Luttrell stated through strategic planning and goals the facility has made a 360-degree turn around. The facility has recently applied for ACA accreditation.

Sheriff Hall commended Sheriff Luttrell for the progress and accomplishments of the facility. Chairman Cook stated it is definitely worth noting that today marks a tremendous milestone for Shelby County. Sheriff Bond commended Sheriff Luttrell and his staff for their accomplishments. Sheriff Hall made the motion to grant 2003 certification for the facility. Dr. Mallard seconded. MOTION carried.

#### Certified/Non-Certified List

Assistant Director Sawyer presented the certify and non-certify list. The Board reviewed and approved the current list of certified and non-certified Dr. Mallard made the motion to approve the list and noted that Hamilton County Jail remains certified, Hamblen County Jail remains certified, Carter County remains certified and Jefferson County Jail is recertified Sheriff Hall seconded. MOTION carried.

Page 9 of 10

#### Forms Revision

Assistant Director Sawyer brought before the Board, two forms that were revised. The Annual Jail Data Profile form was revised to include the name, address and phone number of the facility's insurance provider. The Inspection Report-Face Sheet was revised to include the address of the County Mayor, City Mayor or the City Manager.

Having no other business to discuss, Sheriff Hall made a motion to adjourn and Dr. Mallard seconded. MOTION carried.

Meeting adjourned by Chairman Cook.

Approved By:

Approved By:

Howard Cook, Chairman

C. David Hensley, Executive Director

Tennessee Corrections Institute Board of Control January 29, 2004 Board Meeting

Page 10 of 10



DON SUNDQUIST

#### STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 6TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX; (615) 532-2333

ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility	Shelby C	ounty Jail Annex		Type of Facility	1
Location	271 Popia	r	Memphis	38103	Shelby
	Street	<u></u>	Ĉity	Zip	County
County Exec					
Mayor, or Cit	y Manager	A.C. Wharton		Mayor	901-545-4500
		Name		Title	Phone Number
Facility Admi	nistrator	Mark Lultrell		Sheriff	901-545-5500
		Name		Title	Phone Number
Facility Mana	ger	Joe Ponte		Chief Jailer	901-545-2414
		Name		Title	Phone Number
				•	
				Bob Bass	
				Signature of	Inspector
				12-30-2002	
				Date of Insp	ection

Date of Reinspection

#### (X) CERTIFY

#### ( ) DO NOT CERTIFY

( ) REINSPECT

#### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name: Shelby Count	y Jail Annex					<u> </u>				
Date of Inspection : (Month, I		30-2002								
Date of Construction: (Month,			started 2	2000)	)		<u> </u>			
Date of Last Renovation : ( Mo	onth. Year)									
Number of Beds		256				Acab	ea oli	(nan) Fi	<b>195</b> - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	
Certified Capacity		256						ur-r	17. C.N. 18	
Population Day of Inspection		208								
Average Daily Population		208		Сл Г						
Number of Detention Staff	Full Time		121		Part Tim					
New Positions Created Since L	ast Inspection				0					
Number of New Hires Since La	ast Inspection				0					
Does the Detention Staff also p	erform as: Disj	patchers?	•			Yes		No	х	
	Patrol Offi Other (Spe					Yes		No	x	
Total Annual Jail Budget \$9,303,203.00										
(For this item, include janitor and dental care, detention staff	• •			-	, medic	a.				
Are you presently renovating, constructing, or planning a Building project is self contained building.										
Yes X No										
If yes, what is planned and whe					the i-i	11 -	1.0			
Presently building new kitcl Should be completed by Jur		i serve i	ne meal	s ioi	ine jai	ana	ine ar	mex.		

CI-003 (Rev.6-01)

INSPECTION REPORTING FORM

.

Date	12/33/2002	INSPECTOR	Sob Bass			
FACI	ITY NAME	Shelby county Jail	Annex		TYPE	1
	Overcrowded/Co Currently operatin	unty prisoners (plan unty/State Prisoners ng under TCI approve is made on approved	(Attach ADA Calc ed plan	ulations)		
	Following informe	ition provided by:		Mike Jewell		LT
Stand	ards not met			Name		Title
		nt (check where app	licable			
1		2	3	4	5	
6		7	8	9	10	_
11	1		. 13	14	15	-
16 21	1 2		18 23	18	20 25	-
	Dnal Comments/R				. 23	_
1 6	105 Administrati	2	3 	4 9	5 10	
1 6	I06 Personnel	2 7 scommendations	3	4	5	-
1400-1	07 Security		·····	·····		
1			3 <u>X</u>	4	5	-
6 11		7 		99	10	-
11 Additio	12 Inal Comments/Re		13			
		date policy for work	stoppage.			
-						

	alturnes en	
1	2	3
6	7	8
Acaitional Co	mments/Recommendatio	ns

____

____

1400-106 Discipline         1       2         6       7         11       12         Additional Comments/Recommendations	3 8	9	5 10	
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance 1 2 Additional Comments/Recommendations			5	
1400-110 Food Services         1       2         6       7         11       12 X         Additional Comments/Recommendations         10-12       Hood exhausts filters need to be clear	ined.	4 8	5 10	
1400-111 Mail and Visiting 1 2 6 7 Additional Comments/Recommendations	3 8	4	5	
1400-112 Programs and Activities 1 2 6 7 Additional Comments/ Recommendations	3 8	4	5	
1400-1-,13 Medical Service 1 2 6 7 11 12 Additional Comments/Recommendations	3 8 13	4 9 14	5 10	

1400-114 Adm 1	ission/Records/Release	3	4	5					
6 11 Additional Comr	nents/Recommendations	88	9	10					
·····									
	ens 27 7 nents/Recommendations		4	5					
1	nents/Recommendations	3	4	5					
1400-1- 17 Clas 1 Additional Comn	2 nents/Recommendations								
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Exit Interview	Joe Ponte Name		_	Chief Jailer Title	<u> </u>				
Summary.	Summary. Lt. Mike Jewell will mail to my office a letter stating that the hoods have been cleaned and the policy has been updated to include work stoppage. I recommend certification. Bob Bass								
				·····					
			·····						
			· ····						
CI-0047 (Rev. 7-	01)								

LOCAL JAIL CAPACITY REPORT AS OF: PAGE: 1____

#### TYPE OF JAIL

(Please check)

#### (X) COUNTY JAIL/WORKHOUSE ( ) CITY JAIL/WORKHOUSE

Name of Facility	TCI Current Capacity	New TCI Capacity	Certified Yes/No	Reason for Change
Shelby County Jail Annex		256	Yes	New Jail 2002
Page Total				
Grand Total				

(1) Current capacity is capacity shown on last report.

(2) New capacity is capacity with changes since last report.

(3) All county jail and workhouses should be on one report.

(4) City facilities should be on a separate one.

(5) Metro/Davidson County should be on a county report.

Revised 12/1999

### Square Footage Report

Facility: 5	Shelby Co	ounty Jail Annex		Date: 12/30/2002
Area Ni	une	Area Measuremenis	Square Feet	(Square Feet Per Inimate)
(A) On file in	Nashville	- 2002 File		
(3)			······································	
(C)				
(D)				
( <u>E</u> )				
(F)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(G)				
<u>(H)</u>				·
<u>(I)</u>	·			
(7)				
(K)				
<u>(L)</u>				

NOTE:

If this information 15 in the Nashville files for a previous year, enter only the year of inspection where information can be found.

# of 1 Person Cells	# of 6 Person Cells
# of 2 Person Cells	# of 8 Person Cells
# of 3 Person Cells	# of 10 Person Cells
# of 4 Person Cells	# of Person Cells
# of 5 Person Cells	# of Dormitories

Total # Beds

Revised 12/1999



DON SUNDQUIST

STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (616) 532-2333

ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

January 3, 2003

Sheriff Mark Luttrell Shelby County Jail Annex 201 Poplar Avenue Memphis, TN 38103

Dear Sheriff Luttrell:

The Tennessee Corrections Institute recently inspected the above named facility. The inspection revealed that this facility meets all applicable minimum standards. This status shall be reported to the Board of Control at its next meeting. After approval from the Board of Control, you will receive a Certificate of Certification.

You are to be congratulated for attaining this degree of professionalism in your organization.

Sincerely,

c. Mifor

Roy C. Nixon Executive Director

RCN/cmf

Enclosure - Inspection Report

cc: Mayor A. C. Wharton Bob Bass, Detention Facility Specialist

#### Non-Certified 2004

đ

.

l

Carter County Jail *

#### Non-Certified 2005

Bledsoe County Jail Campbell County Jail Grainger County Jail Hardeman County Jail Sequatchie County Jail Campbell County Jail Reed to add Lawrence Co. 4/11/25

* Status change

• •

#### APRIL 6, 2005 TCI BOARD MEETING JAILS LIST

#### Certified 2004

Bradley County Jail Coffee County Annex McMinn County Jail

#### Certified 2005

Bartlett Police Department Blount County Jail Carroll County Jail Chester County Jail Fayette County Jail Gibson County Jail Hamilton CCA Workhouse-Silverdale Humbold: Police Department Lincoln County Jail Loudon County Jail Morgan County Jail Robertson County Jail *Rutherford County Jail-Shelby County East Workhouse Tipton County Jail] Trenton Folice Department White County Jail



STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

#### **INSPECTION REPORT**

Name of				Type of	
Facility	Shelby Co	ounty Jail		Facility	-
Location	201 Popla	ar Avenue	Memphi	is 38103	Shelby
	Street		City	Zip	County
County Mayor	. City				
Mayor or City		A.C. Wharton	County May	or	901-545-5000
	-	Name	Title		Phone Number
Address	160 North	n Main	Memphis	38103	
	Street		City	Zip	
Facility Admin	istrator	Mark Luttrell Jr.		Sheriff	901-545-5000
		Name		Title	Phone
					Number
Facility Manag	jer	James Coleman	(	Chief Jailer	901-545-2414
		Name		Title	Phone
					Number
				Bob Bass	/ Robert Kane
				Signature	of Inspector
				09/29/04	
				Date of In	spection
				No Need	
				Date of R	einspection

(X) CERTIFY

PHIL BREDESEN GOVERNOR

( ) DO NOT CERTIFY

( ) REINSPECT

#### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name: Shelby County	, Tail					-	<u> </u>	
					. <u> </u>			
Date of Inspection : (Month,	Day, Year ) 05	9/29/04						
Date of Construction: (Month	, Year) 198	81						
Date of Last Renovation : (M	onth Vear)							
Date of East Renovation . (19	ontin, i car)			Ty	pe and ]	Number	of Inmate	<u>es</u>
Number of Beds		24	71					
Certified Capacity		24	71	1.52	ate - 12 deral - 0		Local Pretr	-8 ial -2196
Continiou Cupatity				1 . Star 1	ales -22		- I CU	
Population Day of Inspection		22	16	345 July 1	males -0			
Average Daily Population (3	months)	22	00	Co	mments:			
Average Daily Topulation (5			1	<u></u>	<u>attin de ski</u>		<u></u>	<u>, en </u>
Number CD stanting Cts Of		_		_	Part			
Number of Detention Staff	Full Tim	e	92	2	Tim	e	0	red and red shakes a second
New Positions Created Since I	Last Inspection				0			
Number of New Hires Since I	ast Inspection			]	0	1	<u> </u>	an it geirtei
Does the Detention Staff also	perform as: Dis	spatchers?				Yes	No	x
	Patrol	Officers?				Yes	No	х
		(Specify)					<b>I</b>	
	\$77 million	we wa =						
Total Annual Jail Budget		1						
(For this item, include janito					, medica	1		
and dental care, detention staff Are you presently renovating,				es)				
detention facility?	wilstructurg, v		3 a 11011					
l r			ר					
Yes No x								
If yes, what is planned and wh	en do you expe	et to comp	olete it?					
	,				· •			
Insurance Provider: Self Insur	ed							
Address:			Tel	eph	one:			 
CL0031 (Rev 1-04)								

CI-0031 (Rev.1-04)

INSPECTION REPORTING FORM

Date	9/29/2004	INSPECTOR	Bob Bass	Robert Kan	e
FACIL	ITY NAME	Shelby County	Jail		TYPE
(X) () () () () ()	Not Overcrowded Overcrowded/Cou Overcrowded/Cou Currently operating Sufficient progress Status change rec Capacity change	nty/State Prisoner g under TCI appro s made on approv	rs(Attach ADA C wed plan	alculations)	
	Following informat	ion provided by:		Jim Coleman	Chief Jailer
Stand	ordo not mot			Name	Title
	ards not met: 104 Physical plant	(check where an	nlicable)		
1	2	(oncor where up	3	4	5
6	7	······································	8	9	10
11	12		13	14	15
16	17		18	19	20
21	22		23	24	25
	onal Comments/Rec		the day reams for	torad in an atandarda	allaur
Cells I	neet square lootage	e requirements wi	in day rooms lad	tored in as standards	
1400- ⁻ 1	05 Administratior 2	n/Management	3	4	5
6	7	·····	8	9	10
	onal Comments/Rec				
				ving at any time for of	
				commissary. Suggest	ed to staff that they monitor
amour	nt of unsealed food	stored in inmate in	ving quarters.		·····
1400-' 1 6	106 Personnel	<b></b>	3	4	5
	onal Comments/Rec	commendations			
				·····	
	I07 Security		2	4	E
1 6	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 3	<del>4</del>	5 10
11	12	·····	- 13		
••	ecommendations				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
					·

1400-108 Discipline				
1 2	3	4 9	5	
6 7	8	9	10	
11 12 Additional Comments/Recommendation	<u> </u>			
	5			
<u> </u>			·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·	
400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance				
1 2	3	4	5	х
dditional Comments/Recommendation		· · ·	•	Х
09-5 Found some pictures on walls ,this		d was removed durir	na inspection.	
leaning supplies are kept on each pod	in one empty cell	I. At some floors the	se cell doors were oper	ed allowing
nmates unsupervised access. Facilty wi	I mail a plan to c	orrect this.	•	······································
400-110 Food Services				
400-110 Food Services 1 2	2	A	۶	
6 7	S	9		
11 12		~		
Additional Comments/Recommendation	s			
Kitchen was very clean and recently rec		94 per Shelby Count	ty health Inspectors. Co	py on file
ome office.	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······	
400-111 Mail and Visiting	•		_	
1 2	3	4	5	
6 7 Additional Comments/Recommendation	<u> </u>			
Additional Comments/Recommendation	5			
		······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
400-112 Programs and Activities	2	4	E	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3	4	5	- <del> </del>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		
	13			
doutional Comments/ Recommendation				
	<u> </u>			·····
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
400-113 Medical Service				
400-113 Medical Service 1 2	3	4	5	
400-113 Medical Service 1 2 6 7	8	9	5 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6 7 11 12	8 13			
400-113 Medical Service 1 2 6 7	8 13	9		

: .

1400-114 Admi	ssion/Records/Release					
1	2	3	. 4	5		
6	7	8	9		······································	
11			•••••	*******************************		
Additional Comm	ents/Recommendations					
	cilty are in good order and	l are stored in	a part of the jail whi	ch was new construction	on. This area	
	h was opened a few years					
	scanned for future referen			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1400-115 Hygie	ne					
1	2	3	4	5		
6	7					
Additional Comm	ents/Recommendations					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1400-116 Super	rvision of Prisoners					
1	2	3	4	5		
Additional Comm	ents/Recommendations		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	ngs were down over 2003	and reflected	decrease of 30.98 9	%. Data on file in Hend	erson office	
	h period, the same as last					
44 assaults on inr		Journeport		onale of accurate of a		
1400-117 Class 1 Additional Comm	2 ents/Recommendations					
	James Coleman	<u></u>		Chief Jailer		
Exit Interview	Mark Lutrell Jr.			Sheriff		
	Name			Title		
Summary:				a plan to control and s		
	supplies housed on the pods.Presently they are kept in empty cells where doors are inoperable. These cells are located adjacent to the desk of the direct supervision officer. Also some shower					
	heads are leaking and repairs are being made. Upon receiving this letter I will recommend					
	certification and would	d like to congr	atulate Shelby Coun	ty on a job well done.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	* Shelby county has fi	iled exit plans	and a tentative hear	ing is set for the month	of October.	
	All indications by both			ourt will release Shelby		
	10 year old litigation of				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u></u>		

CI-0047 (Rev. 7-01)

# Square Footage Report

•

, `` ,

Facility: Shelby County Jail		Date: 09/29/2004			
Area Name	Area Measurements	Square Feet	(Square Feet Per Inmate)		
(A) On file Nashville	office				
(B)					
(C)					
(D)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
(E)					
(F)					
(G)					
(H)					
(I)					
(J)					
(K)					
(L)					

# NOTE: If this information is in the Nashville files for a previous year, enter only the year of inspection where information can be found.

# of 1 Person Cells	# of 6 Person Cells
# of 2 Person Cells	# of 8 Person Cells
# of 3 Person Cells	# of 10 Person Cells
# of 4 Person Cells	# of Person Cells
# of 5 Person Cells Total # of Beds	# of Dormitories



STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

October 5, 2004

Sheriff Mark Luttrell Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Avenue, 9th Floor Memphis, Tennessee 38103

**RE: Shelby County Jail** 

Dear Sheriff Luttrell:

The Tennessee Corrections Institute recently inspected the above named facility. The inspection revealed that this facility meets all applicable minimum standards. This status shall be reported to the Board of Control at its next meeting. After approval from the Board of Control, you will receive a Certificate of Certification.

You are to be congratulated for attaining this degree of professionalism in your organization.

Sincerely, genip abeter

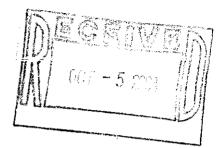
Jerry Abston Executive Director

**Enclosure-Inspection Report** 

Cc: A.C. Wharton, County Mayor Bob Bass, Detention Facility Specialist File

PHIL BREDESEN GOVERNOR

## **Exit Interview**



Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 Deaderick Street 8th Floor, Andrew Jackson Building Nashville, TN 37243

We are providing this letter in connection with your inspection on the <u>Septembor 29</u> of <u>Shalk</u> <u>county</u> Join We understand that the purpose of your inspection is to assess the adequacy of our facility and to the extent to which we have complied with prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities

We understand the findings of the inspection and if our facility did not meet the prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities, the inspector will reinspect our facility no later than 60 days from this date.

5. Caleman Chief Jailer Title

**Detention Facility Specialist** 

Final Yearly Inspection ) Must Reinspect